

# This is to certify that the thesis entitled

# INTERACTION EVALUATION OF GLYPHOSATE, GLUFOSINATE, CHLORIMURON AND THIFENSULFURON COMBINATIONS

presented by

Rachel Kaye Bethke

has been accepted towards fulfillment of the requirements for the

M.S.

degree in

CROP AND SOIL SCIENCE

Major Professor's Signature

Date

MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

LIBRARY Michigan State University

# **PLACE IN RETURN BOX** to remove this checkout from your record. **TO AVOID FINES** return on or before date due. **MAY BE RECALLED** with earlier due date if requested.

| DATE DUE | DATE DUE | DATE DUE |
|----------|----------|----------|
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |

5/08 K:/Proj/Acc&Pres/CIRC/DateDue.indd

# INTERACTION EVALUATION OF GLYPHOSATE, GLUFOSINATE, CHLORIMURON AND THIFENSULFURON COMBINATIONS

Ву

Rachel Kaye Bethke

## **A THESIS**

Submitted to
Michigan State University
In partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of

**MASTER OF SCIENCE** 

Crop and Soil Science

2010

#### **ABSTRACT**

# INTERACTION EVALUATION OF GLYPHOSATE, GLUFOSINATE, CHLORIMURON AND THIFENSULFURON COMBINATIONS

By

## Rachel Kaye Bethke

The stacking of genes to provide resistance to several herbicides previously injurious to a crop provides new opportunities for control of a larger range of species and herbicide resistant weeds. Studies were conducted in the field in 2008 and 2009 and in the greenhouse from 2008 to 2010 to evaluate the combination of glyphosate and glufosinate and the sulfonylurea herbicides, chlorimuron and thifensulfuron on four weeds prevalent in Michigan cropping systems; common lambsquarters, velvetleaf, giant foxtail and Canada thistle. Antagonism was observed with combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate, glyphosate and chlorimuron and glufosinate and both sulfonylureas. Fluorescence measurements of leaves of the treated plants were taken in the greenhouse at 2, 4, 6, 8, 24, 48 and 72 hours after treatment to determine the time of herbicides injury to the plant photosynthetic system. Fluorescence parameters showed glufosinate acted within 2 hours after treatment and glyphosate within 24 hours after treatment. Absorption and translocation of <sup>14</sup>Cglyphosate and 14C-chlorimuron was examined in the greenhouse to determine the basis for the observed interactions. The addition of chlorimuron increased absorption and translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate and the addition of glyphosate to <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron also increased absorption and either decreased or had no effect on translocation out of the treated leaf.

# **Dedication Page**

This thesis is dedicated to my father, John Carl Bethke. Whom instilled in me a love of plants and agriculture. I am ever grateful to be your daughter.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

I wish to thank Dr. Donald Penner for serving as my major professor and mentor for my masters studies at Michigan State University. His dedication and professionalism brought me to enjoy and understand the act of research first as an undergraduate at Michigan State and throughout my masters. I would also like to thank Dr. Wesley Everman, Dr. Christy Sprague and Dr. Daniel Brainard for serving on my guidance committee and sharing their experience and guidance with me. I would like to extend a special thank you to Jan Michael for technical, statistical and emotional support throughout my program. Her dedication, attention to detail and wonderful personality has been a welcome joy in my research. I would also like to thank Gary Powell, Andy Chomas and Erin Taylor for their assistance in field and lab research. I am very appreciative to everyone who has helped me with my field studies and the use of the Sprague lab. I would especially like to thank William Molin at the USDA-ARS research station in Stoneville, MS for his assistance with my fluorescence research, thank you for sharing your time, equipment and knowledge throughout my project.

Many graduate students have been integral to my research. Kate Withers, Tim Boring, Kelly Barnett, Calvin Glaspie, Molly Buckham, Alex Lindsey, Laura Bast, and Stephanie Peck have been the best of friends and the greatest colleagues I could ever ask for. I could not thank my undergraduate workers enough for their assistance in the grind of my project. Demitria Gavit, Allison Wielfart, Adam Wentworth and Lauryn Schroeder have all been eager students to learn and devote their time to research.

Finally I wish to thank my family, John, Ruth, Norma and Nick for being a constant source of encouragement during my studies. I am eternally grateful for all of their love, support and positive attitude shared with me during my time at Michigan State University.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| LIST OF TABLES   | vii |
|--|-----|
| LIST OF FIGURES  | xi  |
| CHAPTER 1  |     |
| LITERATURE REVIEW  |     |
| INTRODUCTION   |     |
| THE IMPACT OF HERBICIDE RESISTANT WEEDS                          |     |
| WEEDS OF INTEREST  | 4   |
| HERBICIDES OF INTEREST TANK-MIX INTERACTIONS OF HERBICIDES       | کل  |
| ABSORPTION AND TRANSLOCATION OF HERBICIDES                       |     |
| LITERATURE CITED   |     |
|  | 27  |
| CHAPTER 2  |     |
| <b>EARLY DETECTION OF HERBICIDE INTERACTION WITH FLUORESCEN</b>  | CE  |
| MEASURMENTS  |     |
| ABSTRACT   |     |
| INTRODUCTION   |     |
| MATERIALS AND METHODS  |     |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION   |     |
| LITERATURE CITED   | 54  |
|  |     |
| CHAPTER 3  |     |
| EVALUATION OF THE INTERACTION BETWEEN GLYPHOSATE AND GLUFOSINATE |     |
| ABSTRACT   | 55  |
| INTRODUCTION   |     |
| MATERIALS AND METHODS  |     |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION   |     |
| LITERATURE CITED   |     |
|  |     |
| CHAPTER 4  |     |
| EVALUATION OF THE INTERACTION BETWEEN GLYPHOSATE AND TH          |     |
| SULFONYLUREA HERBICIDES, CHLORIMURON AND THIFENSULFURO           |     |
| ABSTRACT   |     |
| INTRODUCTION   |     |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION   |     |
| LITERATURE CITED   |     |
|  |     |

| CHAPTER 5<br>EVALUATION OF THE INTERACTION BETWEEN GLUFO<br>SULFONYLUREA HERBICIDES, CHLORIMURON AND TH |     |
|---|-----|
| ABSTRACT  |     |
| INTRODUCTION  | 119 |
| MATERIALS AND METHODS   | 121 |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION  | 127 |
| LITERATURE CITED  | 141 |
| APPENDIX  | 144 |

# **LIST OF TABLES**

| Table 1. Herbicide combinations applied in fluorescence studies 47  |
|---|
| Table 2. Herbicide combinations applied in field studies 2008 and 2009  |
| Table 3. Herbicide combinations applied in fluorescence studies 73  |
| Table 4. Visual control 7 and 28 days after treatment of velvetleaf, common lambsquarters and giant foxtail when applied with combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate in 2009 field study74                |
| Table 5. Herbicide combinations applied in field studies 2008 and 2009  |
| Table 6. Herbicide combinations applied in fluorescence studies104  |
| Table 7. Herbicide treatments for 14C absorption and translocation studies  |
| Table 8. Visual control 7 and 28 days after treatment of velvetleaf, common lambsquarters and giant foxtail when applied with combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate in 2009 field study106               |
| Table 9 Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and chlorimuron on giant foxtail 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment   |
| Table 10. Herbicide combinations applied in field studies 2008 and 2009   |
| Table 11. Herbicide combinations applied in fluorescence studies134   |
| Table 12. Visual control 7 and 28 days after treatment of velvetleaf, common lambsquarters and giant foxtail when applied with combinations of glufosinate and chlorimuron in 2009 field study                |
| Table 13. Visual control 7 and 28 days after treatment of velvetleaf, common lambsquarters and giant foxtail when applied with combinations of glyphosate, glufosinate and chlorimuron in 2009 field study144 |
| Table 14. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate on Canada thistle 5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment   |

| Table 15. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate for canada thistle and velvetleaf          |
|---|
| Table 16. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate on velvetleaf 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment  |
| Table 17. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate on common lambsquarters 5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                             |
| Table 18. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate on giant foxtail 5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                                    |
| Table 19. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate for common lambsquarters and giant foxtail |
| Table 20. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and chlorimuron on Canada thistle 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                                      |
| Table 21. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of chlorimuron and glyphosate for canada thistle and velvetleaf          |
| Table 22. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and chlorimuron on velvetleaf 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment  |
| Table 23. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and chlorimuron on common lambsquarters 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                                |
| Table 24. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of chlorimuron and glyphosate for common lambsquarters and giant foxtail |
| Table 25. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and chlorimuron on giant foxtail 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                                       |

| Table 26. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate on Canada thistle 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment   |
|---|
| Table 27. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate for canada thistle and velvetleaf             |
| Table 28. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate on velvetleaf 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment   |
| Table 29. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate on common lambsquarters 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                                   |
| Table 30. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate for common lambsquarters and giant foxtail    |
| Table 31. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate on giant foxtail 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment  |
| Table 32. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate on Canada thistle 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                                      |
| Table 33. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate for canada thistle and velvetleaf          |
| Table 34. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate on velvetleaf 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment  |
| Table 35. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate on common lambsquarters 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                                |
| Table 36. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate for common lambsquarters and giant foxtail |

| Table 37. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate on giant foxtail 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                                     |
|---|
| Table 38. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on Canada thistle 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                                     |
| Table 39. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on Canada thistle and velvetleaf          |
| Table 40. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on velvetleaf 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment   |
| Table 41. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on common lambsquarters 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                               |
| Table 42. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on common lambsquarters and giant foxtail |
| Table 43. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on giant foxtail 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment                                      |
| Table 44. Fv/Fm values of Canada thistle in fluorescence studies175   |
| Table 45. Fv/Fm values of common lambsquarters in fluorescence studies  |

# **LIST OF FIGURES**

| Figure 1. Chlorophyll fluorescence induction curve (Kautsky/OJIP curve) of a 15 minute dark adapted healthy Canada thistle leaf48   |
|---|
| Figure 2. Species differences in Fv/Fm by herbicide mode of action (a) glyphosate (b) glufosinate (c) chlorimuron on (♦) giant foxtail, (■) velvetleaf, (▲) Canada thistle, and (×) common lambsquarters49  |
| Figure 3. Species differences in Fvj by herbicide mode of action (a) glyphosate (b) glufosinate (c) chlorimuron on (♦) giant foxtail, (■) velvetleaf, (▲) Canada thistle, and (×) common lambsquarters  |
| Figure 4. Species differences in OJIP curve by herbicide mode of action 48 hours after treatment (a) glyphosate (b) glufosinate (c) chlorimuron on (♦) giant foxtail, (■) velvetleaf, (▲) Canada thistle, and (×) common lambsquarters  |
| Figure 5. Fv/Fm differences in mode of action by species (a) Canada thistle (b) common lambsquarters on (♦) control, (■) 1X glyphosate, (▲) 1X glufosinate, and (×) 1X chlorimuron. Vertical bars represent Fisher's protected LSD at p=0.05 significance level, when not present = Not significant |
| Figure 6. OJIP curve differences in mode of action by species 48 hours after treatment (a) Canada thistle (b) common lambsquarters on (♦) control, (■) 1X glyphosate, (▲) 1X glufosinate, and (x) 1X chlorimuron53  |
| Figure 7. Glyphosate(GLY) and glufosinate(GLU) on Canada thistle (a) and velvetleaf (b) visual observations in the greenhouse 28 days after treatment. Antagonism by Colby's method indicated by a (-). LSD = 15 (a) and 10 (b)   |
| Figure 8. Glyphosate(GLY) and glufosinate(GLU) on giant foxtail visual observations in the greenhouse 5 DAT (a) and 28 DAT(b). Antagonism and synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (-) or (+) respectively. LSD = 8   |
| Figure 9. Fv/Fm of glyphosate(GLY) and glufosinate(GLU) on Canada thistle.Where a (*) indicates the combination is significantly different from glyphosate applied alone and a (•) indicates significantly different from glufosinate applied alone   |
| Figure 10. Fv/Fm of glyphosate and glufosinate on Canada thistle at (a) 2 hours after treatment and (b) 72 hours after treatment. Where a (*) indicates the combination is significantly different from the control78   |

| Figure 11. Chlorimuron(CHL) and glyphosate(GLY) (a) and thifensulfuron(THI) and glyphosate (b) on common lambsquarters % height reduction from the control in the greenhouse 28 days after treatment. Synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (+). LSD = 5 for 7 DAT and LSD = 8 for 28 DAT             |
|--|
| Figure 12. Chlorimuron(CHL) and glyphosate(GLY) on velvetleaf(ABUTH) and common lambsquarters(CHEAL) % height reduction in the greenhouse 28 days after treatment. Antagonism and synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (-) or (+) respectively. LSD = 9 for ABUTH and LSD = 17 for CHEAL             |
| Figure 13. Fv/Fm of glyphosate(GLY) and chlorimuron(CHL) on Canada thistle at (a) 2 hours after treatment and (b) 72 hours after treatment.  Where a * indicates significant difference from the control. (a) LSD = 0.0356 and (b) LSD = 0.1795  |
| Figure 14. <sup>14</sup> C-glyphosate absorption in (a) Canada thistle, (b) common lambsquarters and (c) giant foxtail. A (*) indicates significantly different from herbicide alone at that time. Abbreviations: CHL, chlorimuron; DAT, days after treatment; GLY, glyphosate                             |
| Figure 15. <sup>14</sup> C-glyphosate translocation out of the treated leaf by (a) Canada thistle, (b) common lambsquarters and (c) giant foxtail. A (*) indicates significantly different from herbicide alone at that time. Abbreviations: CHL, chlorimuron; DAT, days after treatment; GLY, glyphosate  |
| Figure 16. <sup>14</sup> C-chlorimuron absorption in (a) Canada thistle, (b) common lambsquarters and (c) giant foxtail. A (*) indicates significantly different from herbicide alone at that time. Abbreviations: CHL, chlorimuron; DAT, days after treatment; GLY, glyphosate                            |
| Figure 17. <sup>14</sup> C-chlorimuron translocation out of the treated leaf by (a) Canada thistle, (b) common lambsquarters and (c) giant foxtail. A (*) indicates significantly different from herbicide alone at that time. Abbreviations: CHL, chlorimuron; DAT, days after treatment; GLY, glyphosate |
| Figure 18. Chlorimuron(CHL) and glufosinate(GLU) on common lambsquarters visual observations in the greenhouse (a) 7 days after treatment and (b) 28 days after treatment. Synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (+). LSD = 5 for 7 DAT and LSD = 12 for 28 DAT136                                    |

| Figure 19. Chlorimuron(CHL) and glufosinate(GLU) on giant foxtail visual observations in the greenhouse (a) 7 days after treatment and (b) 28 days after treatment. Antagonism and synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (-) or (+) respectively. LSD = 5 for 7 DAT and LSD = 8 for 28 DAT |
|---|
| Figure 20. Thifensulfuron(THI) and glufosinate(GLU) on velvetleaf visual observations in the greenhouse (a) 7 days after treatment and (b) 28 days after treatment. Antagonism and synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (-) or (+) respectively. LSD = 5 for 7 DAT and LSD = 8 for 28 DAT |
| Figure 21. Fv/Fm of glufosinate(GLU) and chlorimuron(CHL) combinations on Canada thistle. Where a (*) indicates the combination is significantly different from glufosinate applied alone   |
| Figure 22. Fv/Fm of glufosinate(GLU) and chlorimuron(CHL) on Canada thistle at (a) 2 hours after treatment and (b) 72 hours after treatment.  Where a (*) indicates the combination is significantly different from the control   |

## **CHAPTER 1**

#### LITERATURE REVIEW

Genetically modified crops resistant to glyphosate, glufosinate, and the sulfonylurea herbicides, will soon be commercially available. Hybrids already on the market include glyphosate and glufosinate stacked resistance under the trade name Herculex™ by Dow Agrosciences (Anonymous 2010a). Dow Agrosciences has also released SmartStax™ corn hybrids with Monsanto for the 2010 growing season. It is the first eight-gene stacked corn hybrid, with herbicide resistance to both glyphosate and glufosinate (Anonymous 2008). Du-Pont Pioneer is currently developing Optimum®GAT® (356043) soybean which will be resistant to glyphosate and the sulfonylurea herbicides. This new trait has been under field test since 2003 and is set to release in 2013 or 2014 (Willits 2009). The GAT® gene (glyphosate acetyltransferase) catalyzes the acetylation of glyphosate to the inactive N-acetyl glyphosate (NAG) form (Siehl et al. 2007). Pioneer is also developing a com hybrid (98140) with Optimum®GAT® technology including resistance to glufosinate still pending approval (Willits 2009). Resistance to these herbicides will give producers new opportunities for herbicide management systems. However, the tank-mixing of these herbicides could result in unexpected interactions such as reduced, improved, or similar weed control compared to the herbicides applied alone.

#### THE IMPACT OF HERBICIDE RESISTANT WEEDS

Plants can generally react in one of three ways to the application of an herbicide; susceptibility, tolerance or resistance (LeBaron and Gressel 1982). Susceptibility occurs when a plant is treated with a herbicide and becomes injured. Generally, tolerance and resistance refer to conditions where the plants withstand herbicide applications (Gressel 1985). Tolerance is referred to as the natural occurring non-phytotoxic response of a weed species or crop to a specific herbicide (Holt and Lebaron 1990). Resistance often involves the concept of selection of a physiological mechanism in a weed after repeated exposure to an herbicide. Herbicide resistance was first reported by Switzer for 2,4-D in wild carrot (Switzer 1952).

To date there are 347 herbicide resistant biotypes in 195 species occurring in over 340,000 fields across the world (Heap 2009a). Prior to development of herbicide resistance, many of these weed species were difficult to control, and present an even greater challenge for economically sound management.

Worldwide, 108 weed species have been confirmed resistant to ALS-inhibiting herbicides, and eighteen species have been confirmed resistant to glyphosate (Heap 2009a). The newest weed in the United States with confirmed resistance to glyphosate is giant ragweed (*Ambrosia trifida* L.), found in a population in Tennessee (Norsworthy et al. 2010).

The normal variability in response of weeds to a herbicide can allow populations of weeds with enhanced tolerance to increase with increased use of

the herbicide even though the weed can still be controlled at a higher rate (Owen and Zelaya 2005). Shifts in weed populations; either to resistant populations, or other tolerant species, due to overuse of one mode of action (MOA) have been observed in a few studies (Davis et al. 2009; Heard et al. 2003; Hugh and Reboud 2009; Wilson et al. 2009). Repeated use of glyphosate over 6 years led to a population shift from populations of kochia (*Kochia scoparia* L. Schrad.) and wild proso millet (*Panicum miliaceum* L.) to populations of common lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album* L.) (Wilson et al. 2009). After four years of non-glyphosate postemergence herbicide use, the ratio of glyphosate resistant horseweed (*Conyza Canadensis* L. Cronq.) to glyphosate susceptible biotypes shifted from 3:1 to a ratio of 1:6 (Davis et al. 2009). A four year experiment in Canada showed that applying ALS inhibiting herbicides increased the occurrence of the resistant weed biotypes (Hugh and Reboud 2009).

Resistance to multiple herbicides is also becoming a large problem in several areas. Common waterhemp (*Amaranthus rudis* Sauer) resistant to both glyphosate and thifensulfuron has been confirmed in Missouri (Legleiter and Bradley 2008). Common waterhemp also has been confirmed resistant to the protoporphyrinogen oxidase (PPO) - inhibiting herbicides such as lactofen, fomesafen and acifluorfen (Legleiter and Bradley 2008; Patzoldt et al. 2005). To control weeds that are resistant to multiple herbicides it is important to use different herbicide chemistries to achieve complete control so the resistant genes will not persist in the seedbank.

### **WEEDS OF INTEREST**

Weeds are a problem in all cropping situations. Producers work diligently to protect their investment by using methods of weed control such as applying herbicides to control competitive weeds that can be detrimental to crop yields. Knowledge of herbicide programs specific to a farmers weed problem is necessary to ensure adequate control and protect the environment. Michigan producers are generally confronted with weeds adapted to the Michigan environment. Information on weed density thresholds for specific species and optimum height for control is valuable when developing an herbicide program. The weeds studied for this research were chosen because they are common weeds in Michigan agronomic systems. Two annual broadleaves; common lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album L.*) and velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti* Medik.); an annual grass species; giant foxtail (*Setaria faberi* Herrm.), and the perennial; Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense* L. Scop.), were chosen to be the focus of this study.

Common Lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album* L.) Common lambsquarters is a summer annual broadleaf weed which belongs to the goosefoot (*Chenopodiacea*) family. It is a worldwide problem and considered one of the most important weeds in agriculture (Heap 2009a). It is native to Europe and Asia, and is one of the five most widely distributed weeds (Holm et al. 1977). Common lambsquarters is a problem due to the species high fecundity; producing over 70,000 seeds per plant which can

persist up to 78 years in the soil. The dimorphic characteristics of common lambsquarters seed results in a relatively germinable thin-walled brown seed that will germinate the next year and a darker seed that exhibits primary dormancy (Harper et al. 1970). Common lambsquarters also may hybridize with the other Chenopodium species, opening the door for new genetic populations and subsequently a variety of subspecies, varieties and forms (Abrams 1944).

Common lambsquarters has populations that are resistant to a variety of herbicide Modes of Action across the country and the world. The first report of triazine (photosystem II (PSII) inhibitor) resistance was common lambsquarters in 1975 in Michigan; since that time 18 countries have reported PSII inhibitor resistance (Heap 2009a). Common lambsquarters has also exhibited resistance to the ALS-inhibitors; thifensulfuron and imazamox in Michigan, Ohio, and Ontario (Heap 2009a).

Resistance to glyphosate has not been reported for common lambsquarters. However, producers and extension agents have reported problems with controlling common lambsquarters with glyphosate in the Midwest (Owen and Zelaya 2005; Wilson et al. 2009). These studies attributed the shift of weed population to glyphosate tolerant biotypes of common lambsquarters to the natural variability in tolerance and repeated use of low rates of glyphosate. However, this study also found that weed populations shifted to common lambsquarters even when no glyphosate was applied, telling that common lambsquarters is a very competitive weed even without herbicide resistance.

Velvetleaf (Abutilon theophrasti Medik.) Velvetleaf is a summer annual which belongs to the Malva (Malvacea) family. Velvetleaf is a very competitive weed and is especially a problem in soybean production (Eaton et al. 1976; Hagood et al. 1980). Velvetleaf was introduced from China in the 1700's as a fiber crop (Spencer 1984). However, due to the lack of good fiber quality velvetleaf was not readily used. It became a successful weed due to the lack of control, seed dormancy, high germination depths, and tolerance to herbicides (Spencer 1984). Until glyphosate was introduced, velvetleaf was one of the most common weed problems in corn, soybean, and cotton in the United States due to the low efficacy of the preplant and preemergence herbicide options (Harvey et al. 1977; Herr and Stroube 1970).

Velvetleaf has been confirmed resistant to the triazines, which was first reported in 1984 in Maryland and reported in 2004 in Michigan (Heap 2009a). The mechanism for resistance is increased herbicide metabolism due to enhanced glutathione s-transferase activity (Anderson and Gronwald 1991). Velvetleaf has also been reported to have differential tolerance to glyphosate but no known resistance has been reported (Kapusta et al. 1994).

Giant Foxtail (Setaria faberi Herrm.) Giant foxtail is a summer annual grass in the grass (Poacea) family which reproduces by seed. It is a native of

eastern Asia (Wang et al. 1995a; Wang et al. 1995 b) and has expanded due to human influence (Haflinger and Scholz 1980). It is an economically important weed and is considered a nearly monomorphic species (Wang et al. 1995a; Wang et al. 1995 b) having only slight biotype differentiations in adaxial leaf blade pubescence (Pohl 1962). It is a C<sub>4</sub> plant and competes efficiently because of its plastic growth (Dekker 2003). Giant foxtail is extremely competitive in corn reducing yields 13-14% with only three plants per foot of a row in Michigan (Anonymous 2005). Allelopathic effects of giant foxtail have been found to reduce corn growth (Bell and Koeppe 1972).

Resistance to the triazine herbicides in giant foxtail was first confirmed in 1984 in Maryland and most currently with resistance to the ALS inhibitors in 2006 in Michigan (Heap 2009a). Giant foxtail has also been found with resistance to the ACCase inhibitors in Wisconsin and Iowa (Heap 2009a). There is no confirmed glyphosate resistance in giant foxtail.

Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense* L. Scop.) Canada thistle, a member of the Aster (*Asteraceae*) family, is a perennial weed that grows from seed and underground roots. It is considered a potential model weed due to the weedy characteristics, small genome, cDNA library, adaptability to a wide range of conditions, distribution, and economic impact (Chao et al. 2005). This species has significant ecotype differences depending on location of root stock source with differences in leaf, seed and flower morphology,

which can lead to differential response of herbicides (Hodgson 1964). Proper control and management of Canada thistle requires that the roots of the plant be killed or somehow removed. Shoot elongation and flowering are induced with a 16h photoperiod. Without this photoperiod they remain low growing rosettes (Hunter and Smith 1972). The physiological stage of growth has been important for translocation of systemic herbicides to the roots; more glyphosate is translocated to the roots when applied at the rosette stage than the bud stage (Hunter 1995).

The only reports of herbicide resistance in Canada thistle were to the synthetic auxins in 1979 and 1985 in Sweden and Hungary, respectively (Heap 2009a).

#### **HERBICIDES OF INTEREST**

Glyphosate. Glyphosate (N-(phosphonomethyl)-glycine) is a broad-spectrum organophosphorus postemergence herbicide that inhibits the 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase enzyme (EPSP). This enzyme is involved in the synthesis of the aromatic amino acids phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan as well as secondary plant products (Amrhein et al. 1980; Jaworski 1972). Inhibition of EPSP synthase is competitive with respect to phosphoenolyruvate and uncompetitive with respect to shikimate-3-phosphate (Boocock and Coggins 1983). This inhibition leads to an accumulation of shikimate in the primary vacuole of glyphosate-

treated tissue (Hollander-Czytko and Amrhein 1983). Observed glyphosate phytotoxicity in plants is not only due to the inhibition of aromatic amino acids (Duke 1985), but also inhibits the accumulation of a chlorophyll precursor; 5-aminolevulinic acid (ALA), which results in reduced chlorophyll synthesis (Kitchen et al. 1981) and a decrease in all porphyrin enzymes (Hoagland and Duke 1982). The cause of this reduced ALA accumulation is thought to be due to a reduction of α-ketoglutarate production by glyphosate (Hoagland and Duke 1982). Glyphosate has a general effect on all plant cellular structures with which it comes in contact. These general effects include; swelling of the chloroplast envelope and thylakoids, and swelling of the endoplasmic reticulum (Pihankaski and Pihankaski 1980). Glyphosate also has a feed-back inhibition on phenylalanine ammonia-lyase (PAL), an enzyme in the synthesis of the amino acids phenylalanine and tyrosine. Glyphosate decreases their synthesis, which leads to decreased synthesis of phenolic compounds resulting in decreased feed-back inhibition of PAL synthesis (Duke and Hoagland 1984).

Glyphosate sensitive weeds exhibit early symptomology of chlorosis followed by necrosis usually from 2 to 10 days after application (Baird et al. 1971). Injury symptoms generally appear first on immature leaves and at growing points (Baird et al. 1971). Glyphosate gives a wide range of control of annual and perennial weeds and generally is considered very phytotoxic to annual grasses (Sprankle

1974). After what seems like complete necrosis and leaf drop, compensatory growth of the weeds can occur. This positive response of plants to injury is found commonly in perennial and woody species but also is exhibited as witch's broom in grasses and meristematic regrowth in dicots. This can result in greater than expected dry weights than controls (Belsky 1986). Glyphosate resistant crops allow selected glyphosate formulations to be used postemergence throughout the growing season.

Glyphosate efficacy on weeds of interest. Glyphosate is a non-selective herbicide; however certain weed species are inherently tolerant to glyphosate. Velvetleaf exhibits a low level of tolerance to glyphosate (Kapusta et al. 1994), whereas the Poacea species like giant foxtail, are susceptible (Sprankle 1974). Velvetleaf's tolerance to glyphosate has been attributed to an elevated EPSP synthase level in many species that will compensate for the glyphosate induced reduction of EPSP synthase (Amrhein et al. 1983). Common lambsquarters has been shown to have differential susceptibility to glyphosate application, the reason is not entirely known. Some have reported differences in control based on growth stage (Jaworski 1972; Lich et al. 1997; Ziska et al. 1999) and others have reported no differences between growth stages in response (Sikkema et al. 2004; Tharp et al. 1999). These differences have been attributed to different biotypes at these locations (Schuster et al. 2007). Glyphosate efficacy on Canada thistle is dependent upon the stage of growth, with more injury occurring when controlled in the rosette stage than at bud initiation (Hunter 1995, 1996).

**Glufosinate.** Glufosinate (2-Amino-4-(hydroxy-methyl-phosphoryl)butanoic acid) is a broad-spectrum, postemergence herbicide that results in necrosis of the plant tissue on contact. Glufosinate is a glutamine synthetase (GS) enzyme inhibitor in sensitive species inhibiting the production of glutamine (Hoagland 1983; Lea et al. 1984). Glutamine synthetase converts glutamate and ammonia to gluatamine. Inhibition causes accumulation of toxic ammonia in the cells (Manderscheid and Wild 1986; Wild et al. 1987). However this ammonia build up is not what is directly responsible for glufosinate toxicity, the ammonia has been thought to directly affect photosynthesis (Ridley 1989) but when ammonia alone is added, photosynthesis is not inhibited (Wild et al. 1987). Alternative evidence shows that photosynthesis is inhibited by an accumulation of glyoxylate inhibiting ribulose-1,5 bis-phospate carboxylase/oxygenase (rubisco) (Wendler 1992; Wild 1993). Glufosinate has no herbicidal activity unless applied directly to the foliage, increasing the spray carrier volume helps increase coverage (Smith 1988a, 1988b). The FINALE formulation of glufosinate was introduced by Bayer Crop Sciences in 1994 and discovered in 1981 (Sensemen 2007). The herbicide was primarily used as a burn-down herbicide before crop planting in reduced tillage systems and for weeds in right-of-ways and other non-crop areas (Smith 1988b).

Sensitive species exhibit chlorosis and wilting occurs within 3-5 days after application with necrosis developing after 1-2 weeks. The symptomology is similar to that of the PSII inhibitors and will not occur unless light is present (Hess 2000; Hoagland 1983). Rate of symptomology after application increases with bright sunlight, high humidity, and moist soil conditions. Under these conditions

injury can be seen by 2 days after treatment (Al-Khatib et al. 2003) The contact herbicide has little movement in the xylem and phloem although greater translocation is found in the grass species than broadleaf herbicides (Steckel et al. 1997a). Translocation of glufosinate can be increased if applied at high relative humidity (Coetzer et al. 2001).

Glufosinate efficacy on weeds of interest. Glufosinate has been shown to have differential efficacy among weed species. Common lambsquarters (Chenopodium album L.) has been shown to have a low level of tolerance to glufosinate (Steckel et a. 1997c). Other research has shown that glufosinate at similar rates is more effective on common lambsquarters than glyphosate (Higgins et al. 1991; Tharp et al. 1999). Giant foxtail requires less than half the rate of glufosinate to achieve 50% control as compared to velvetleaf or common lambsquarters (Steckel et al. 1997b). Velvetleaf and giant foxtail control were 100% from one application at the 400 g/ha rate, while more was required for control of common lambsquarters (Krausz et al. 1999). Glufosinate has low long term efficacy on perennial weeds like Canada thistle due to the small amount of translocation causing regrowth from the roots (Pline et al. 2000) Glufosinate resistance is rumored to have been reported on two species; rigid rye grass (Lolium rigidum Gaudin.) and goosegrass (Eleusine indica L. Gaertn.), although not yet published (lan Heap, personal communication, October 13, 2009).

**Chlorimuron-ethyl**. Chlorimuron-ethyl (2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl] benzoic acid) is a selective

sulfonylurea herbicide used preemergence and postemergence primarily for broadleaf weed control in soybean (Claus 1987). Chlorimuron was introduced in 1986 as CLASSIC® by DuPont, the appeal of chlorimuron was its control of broadleaf weeds at significantly low application rates and the tolerance that soybean exhibits to the herbicide (Claus 1987). Chlorimuron inhibits acetolactate synthase (ALS), inhibiting the branched chain amino acids, valine and isoleucine (La Rossa and Schloss 1984). Soybean is tolerant to chlorimuron and can be applied over the top at labeled rates with minimal crop injury (Krausz et al. 1992). Chlorimuron also exhibits residual weed control which could be beneficial for longer term control in the field. It persists longer in soils with high pH and has an average field half-life of 40 days (Wauchope 1992).

Susceptible weeds show rapid inhibition of growth when chlorimuron is applied (Claus 1987). Chlorosis is observable to the naked eye 3 to 5 days after application followed by necrosis of the apical meristem. Complete control is exhibited within 7 to 21 days on susceptible plants. Some species will never exhibit the necrosis and will remain green but stunted. Chlorimuron is readily absorbed in sensitive species and translocated to the meristems of roots and shoots (Claus 1987).

Chlorimuron efficacy on weeds of interest. Control of velvetleaf by the full rate of chlorimuron is 75% (Claus 1987). Chlorimuron has very little efficacy on common lambsquarters with over 50 g/ha required for complete control (Lich et al. 1997). Chlorimuron does not control grass species (Jordan et al. 1997). Control of Canada thistle by chlorimuron was 43% when the adjuvants crop oil

concentrate (COC) and 28% urea ammonium nitrate (UAN) were used, control was increased to 77% when non-ionic surfactant (NIS) was used (Sprague et al. 1999).

Thifensulfuron-methyl. Thifensulfuron-methyl (methyl 3-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3-5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-2-thiophenecarboxylate), a sulfonylurea, is an ALS inhibitor, applied postemergence. It was first introduced and sold as PINNACLE by Du Pont in 1987 for use in wheat and soybean.

Symptoms in sensitive plants are similar to those exhibited with chlorimuron injury, growth is inhibited within hours of application while injury symptoms appear 1-2 wk later (Sensemen 2007). It is readily absorbed by foliage and roots and is translocated through the xylem and phloem with accumulation in meristematic areas. Its persistence in the soil can be up to 6 d under aerobic conditions and 28 d in anaerobic conditions.

Thifensulfuron efficacy on weeds of interest. Thifensulfuron generally has good efficacy on velvetleaf and common lambsquarters when applied at labeled rates with adjuvants (Fielding and Stoller 1990). Research on thifensulfuron activity in Canada thistle and giant foxtail has not completed to date.

Adjuvants. The addition of ammonium sulfate (AMS) increases the control of many weeds with weakly acidic herbicides such as glufosinate (Maschhoff et al. 2000; Pline et al. 2000; Young et al. 2003); and glyphosate (Donald 1988; Salisbury 1991; Turner and Loader 1975; Wills and McWhorter 1985).

The addition of AMS to glufosinate has been shown to increase the uptake by 23% (Maschoff et al. 2000). However, the addition of AMS to glufosinate has also been reported to decrease glufosinate absorption in common lambsquarters (Pline et al. 1999). The addition of AMS to glyphosate failed to increase glyphosate efficacy on common lambsquarters (Young et al. 2003). Ammonium sulfate addition increased absorption translocation of the herbicides in the plant.. The addition of AMS to glyphosate has been shown by numerous studies to be advantageous, with a two-fold increase in glyphosate rate required to meet the equivalent control of the addition of AMS (Young et al. 2003). Glyphosate benefits more from the addition of AMS when applied at lower rates than at higher rates (Young et al. 2003).

#### TANK-MIX INTERACTIONS OF HERBICIDES

Combining herbicides is a tool producers can use to increase the range of control. By combining herbicides with different modes of action and different target weeds, a farmer can potentially increase the spectrum of weed control in his field with less application cost. Tank-mixtures, much like herbicide rotation, are also used to prevent the development of herbicide resistant weeds by altering selection pressures. Tank-mixing has been shown to be more effective in reducing resistance evolution than using herbicides in a rotation (Hugh and Reboud 2009). Much research and review has been done on the joint action of herbicides in a tank-mix (Colby 1967; Hatzios and Penner 1985; Streibig et al. 1998). Information on the potential effects of reduced rate dosage due to environmental factors like rain could be determined from studying the joint action

of herbicides at a range of rates (Streibig et al. 1998). Common terminology used to report results of combinations and interactions are; synergistic, antagonistic and additive (Morse 1978). There are many differential definitions for these terms used across the science disciplines. Synergism is defined as "The combined action of two or more agents that is greater than the sum of the action (sic) of one of the agents used alone." (Anonymous 2010). Antagonism is defined as the interaction between two or more chemical substances that diminishes the effect that each of them has individually (Anonymous 1989). These definitions are similar to those found in the herbicide handbook and are the official definitions of the WSSA (Sensement 2007). Much controversy is raised around the issue classifying a combination as synergistic or antagonistic. This is due to the contrasting definitions and the confusion of the word sum in the definition of synergism (Morse 1978).

A large number of herbicide combinations have resulted in herbicide antagonism (Hatzios and Penner 1985; Zhang et al. 1995). The mechanisms of herbicide antagonism are classified as being either biochemical, competitive, physiological or chemical (Morse 1978). Biochemical antagonism occurs when the antagonist interacts with the other herbicide to decrease the amount available at the site of action, usually the result of reduced herbicide absorption, altered transport and increased biotransformation (Hatzios and Penner 1985). Competitive antagonism occurs when herbicides with the same site of action are applied and is a function of the concentration as well as affinity for site of action (Hatzios and Penner 1985). Physiological antagonism occurs when two

herbicides affect two different modes of action that produce opposite effects of the physiological process (Hatzios and Penner 1985). Chemical antagonism occurs when the two herbicides mixed interact in the mixture to form some type of inactive chemical complex (Hatzios and Penner 1985).

As different weed species react differently to the application of one herbicide, they also react differently to a tank-mixed herbicide. A review by Zhang et al. (1995) found there was little difference in the amount of synergism and antagonism in monocot species but that there were significantly more results of antagonism on monocot species. Differences in injury were also seen between weed families. In 12 studies on the Chenopodiaceae family only one resulted in a synergistic response. The Compositae, Gramineae and Leguminosae families showed more antagonistic interactions than synergistic. Zhang inferred that the genetic, physiological, morphological and biological differences between species and families are what may be responsible for the differential response.

Tank mix interactions can occur between selective herbicides such as the ALS inhibitors in this study and non-selective herbicides such as glyphosate and glufosinate. It is a common practice to mix slow acting systemic and fast acting burn down herbicides for a broad spectrum of control (Green 1989). The most commonly seen interaction between these herbicides is antagonism, especially at reduced rates (Hydrick and Shaw 1994). Research has indicated that with an increase in the rate of the non-selective herbicide, antagonism can be overcome while still keeping the rate of the selective herbicide (Hydrick and Shaw 1994; Rhodes Jr. and Coble 1984). A rate response has been observed with many tank

mix interactions. One example was that increasing a glyphosate rate in combination with acifluorfen eliminated antagonism (Jordan et al. 1997).

Reduced rates of many herbicides can still have the same efficacy as the full recommended rate and using these rates in combination with other herbicides is a common practice (Green 1991).

Tank-mixing glyphosate and the sulfonylureas. The Herbicide Handbook states that chlorimuron may have reduced efficacy when tank-mixing with other herbicides (Sensemen 2007). One study found that chlorimuron and glyphosate were either additive or antagonistic depending on rates applied and species applied to (Starke and Oliver 1998). A recent study found that glyphosate tankmixed with one- half label rates of chlorimuron gave the highest percent control (80%) of the combinations studied on common lambsquarters (Knezevic et al. 2009). The addition of chlorimuron to glyphosate did not reduce the efficacy of glyphosate in velvetleaf (Jordan et al. 1997). Variation between years was found in 1996 and 1997 field studies. In 1996 Vidrine et al. 2002 found that at all rates of chlorimuron plus glyphosate had greater control than glyphosate applied alone, however this was not observed in 1997 (Vidrine et al. 2002). These studies were not subjected to Colby's analysis of interaction and thus mixed results could have been observed. Tank-mixing glyphosate plus chlorimuron and thifensulfuron resulted in lower soybean yields compared with glyphosate alone but with no significant differences in weed control (Corrigan and Harven 2000).

Tank-mixing glufosinate and the sulfonylureas. Research on tank mixtures of glufosinate and the sulfonylureas is limited to a few studies. Glufosinate combined with chlorimuron and metribuzin resulted in an additive effect in sicklepod (Senna obtusifolia L. H.S. Iriwn & Barneby), antagonism at low glufosinate rates in entireleaf morningglory (Ipomoea hederacea var. integriuscula) and antagonism at high glufosinate rates in johnsongrass (Sorghum halepense L. Pers.) (Hydrick and Shaw 1994, 1995). The authors determined that the addition of a selective foliar herbicide to the non-selective glufosinate normally resulted in antagonism but could usually be overcome when glufosinate was applied at higher rates. As the results show this was not always true but was true for the broadleaf weeds studied. No known studies have completed looking at the interaction between glufosinate and thifensulfuron.

Tank-mixing glyphosate and glufosinate. Recent reports have documented the interaction between glyphosate and glufosinate (Chuah et al. 2008; Everman et al. 2009; Kudsk and Mathiassen 2004; Whitaker 2010). One study observed antagonism between the two herbicides in goosegrass (*Eleusine indica*) at all rates (Chuah et al. 2008). They attributed this observed antagonism to the fast acting nature of glufosinate injuring the plant before the slower acting systemic glyphosate can act (Chuah et al. 2008). Another study that observed antagonism between glyphosate and glufosinate also observed synergism (Kudsk and Mathiassen 2004). Although little research to date has been published on the interaction of glyphosate and glufosinate, antagonism has been reported

between glyphosate and other contact herbicides (Appleby and Somabhi 1978; Hayward et al. 1988; Hydrick and Shaw 1994; Lich et al. 1997; Wehtje et al. 2008). Glufosinate acts faster than glyphosate to injure the plant, much like diquat, a bipyridilum contact herbicide. In diquat plus glyphosate treatments, early synergism was observed between the chemicals (4 DAT), but later antagonism was observed due to increased regrowth (Wehtje et al. 2008). Higher glyphosate rates were needed to compensate for the inhibition of glyphosate activity caused by the rapid plant death and retention of glyphosate in the treated leaf. An example of synergism of fast acting herbicides is diuron and paraquat. Diuron quickly inhibits photosynthesis before paraquat can cause cell destruction and allows limited paraquat translocation to unsprayed portions of the plant (Hayward et al. 1988).

Evaluation of the interactions. Interactions could be deemed antagonistic, synergistic or an additive effect based upon the statistical methodologies used to compare them. Two models are commonly used to determine the joint action of herbicides; the Additive Dose Model (ADM) and the Multiplicative Survival Model (MSM) (Morse 1978; Streibig et al. 1998). The ADM is used when looking at the joint action of herbicides of the same mode of action and assumes that the effect of each herbicide dose could interchange with each other and not affect efficacy (Streibig et al. 1998). The MSM assumes that each herbicide has a different mode of action and acts independently on the plant resulting in a multiplicative effect (Streibig et al. 1998). The fundamental difference is that the MSM

considers effects while ADM considers dose rates. MSM is the most commonly used method in weed science in the form of Colby's equation (Colby 1967), which does not require estimation of dose-response curves (Morse 1978). There is no agreement on which of these models is the best to use, however it has been argued that conceptually ADM has more advantages than MSM and so MSM should only be used when looking at mixtures of herbicides with different modes of action (Streibig and Jensen 2000). It is for that reason that the MSM was used for this research.

#### **ABSORPTION AND TRANSLOCATION OF HERBICIDES**

Absorption and translocation of herbicides varies dependent upon the herbicide applied, weed species and the environment. For herbicides to be effective they must come into contact with the living tissue. The effectiveness of the herbicide is directly related to its absorption in the plant and for systemic herbicides, movement throughout the plant. The reason for the interaction between herbicides can be observed through absorption and translocation studies. The interaction between glyphosate and glufosinate has been studied through absorption and translocation studies at MSU and resulted in antagonism of the two herbicides on giant foxtail due to reduced absorption and translocation out of the treated leaf (Everman et al. 2009).

<sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate. Glyphosate is absorbed across the cuticle when applied postemergence (Boerboom and Wyse 1988). Glyphosate is a non-polar herbicide

and of the non-polar herbicides has the slowest transport across plasmalemma (Jachetta et al. 1986)

Translocation of glyphosate is primarily in the symplast with accumulation of glyphosate occurring in the immature leaves, meristems and underground tissues (Martin and Edgington 1981). There is little evidence of apoplastic movement but it has been observed (Sprankle et al. 1975).

Absorption of <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate increases over time. Foliar absorption of glyphosate commonly ranges between 25 and 50% (Sprankle et al. 1975; Wyrill and Burnside 1976; Young et al. 2003). Sandberg et al. (1980) reported that glyphosate translocation was 3 to 20% of <sup>14</sup>C applied at 72HAT in five species. Translocation of <sup>14</sup>C glyphosate to the roots of Canada thistle was greater when applied at the rosette than the bud-stage (Hunter 1996).

Growth stage and plant stress before herbicide application reduce the absorption and translocation of glyphosate in many species (Ahmadi et al. 1980, Pline et al. 2001). The addition of adjuvants increases absorption which increases overall translocation throughout the plant (Sherrick et al. 1986, Sprankle et al. 1975).

14 C-chlorimuron. Chlorimuron is a systemic herbicide that is readily taken up by both roots and shoots and is translocated to the meristematic regions (Claus 1987). Adding glyphosate to the tank mix increased the absorption of <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron in Palmer amaranth and velvetleaf, this increase was attributed to the addition of AMS when glyphosate was added (Starke and Oliver 1998).

However, translocation by sulfonylureas out of the treated leaf is generally limited. Chlorimuron absorption was less than 53% after 96 hours and translocation was 30% out of the treated leaf in yellow nutsedge (*Cyperus esculentus* L.). Only 4% of the translocated herbicide was found in the underground tubers (Troxler et al. 2003).

The objective of these studies was to evaluate the interaction between glyphosate, glufosinate and the sulfonylurea herbicides chlorimuron and thifensulfuron in a matrix combination of all rates studied. By determining if any interactions exist we can conclude that herbicide programs in stacked gene traits and field with herbicide resistant weeds need to be adjusted. To determine the basis of the interaction we will look at absorption and translocation of glyphosate and chlorimuron alone and in combination and will use fluorescence measurements to determine how quickly the interaction takes place before it is visually observable.

### LITERATURE CITED

- Abrams, L. 1944. Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States. Volume 2. Palo Alto, CA: Standford University Press.
- Ahmadi, M.S., L.C. Haderlie, and G.A. Wicks. 1980. Effect of growth stage and water stress on barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli*) control and on glyphosate absorption and translocation. Weed Sci. 28: 277-282.
- Al-Khatib, K., M. M. Claassen, P. W. Stahlman, P. W. Geier, D. L. Regehr, S. R. Duncan, and W. F. Heer. 2003. Grain sorghum response to simulated drift from glufosinate, glyphosate, imazethapyr, and sethoxydim. Weed Technol. 17:261-265.
- Amrhein, N., B. Deus, P. Gehrke, and H. C. Steinrucken. 1980. The site of inhibition of the shikimate pathway by glyphosate, II: interference of glyphosate with chorismate formation in vivo and in vitro. Plant Physiol. 66:830-834.
- Amrhein, N., D. Johanning, J. Schab, and A. Schulz. 1983. Biochemical basis for glyphosate-tolerance in a bacterium and a plant tissue culture. FEBS Lett 157:191-195.
- Anderson, M. P., and J. W. Gronwald. 1991. Atrazine resistance in a velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*) biotype due to enhanced glutathione s-transferase activity. Plant Physiol. 96:104-109.
- Anonymous, 2010. Herculex. Available at: http://www.dowagro.com/herculex/tolerance/. Accessed May 27, 2010.
- Anonymous. 1989. Oxford Dictionary [Online] Antagonism. Available at: http://oxforddictionaries.com. Accessed April 16, 2010.
- Anonymous. 2005. MSU Weed Science: Michigan's Worst Weeds Giant foxtail. Available at: http://www.msuweeds.com/michigans\_worst\_weeds/giant\_foxtail/. Accessed February 21, 2010.
- Anonymous. 2008. Industry news: Monsanto submits SmartStax for approval by EPA. Available at: http://deltafarmpress.com/corn/smart-staxinsect-0702/. Accessed August 18, 2008.
- Anonymous. 2010b. Merriam-Webster Online Dictionary Synergism. Available at: http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/synergism. Accessed April 16, 2010.

- Appleby, A. P., and M. Somabhi. 1978. Antagonistic effect of atrazine and simazine on glyphosate activity. Weed Sci. 26:135-139.
- Baird, D. D., R. P. Upchurch, W. B. Homesley, and J. E. Franz. 1971. Introduction of a new broad spectrum postemergence herbicide class with utility for herbaceous perennial weed control. Pages 64-68 in Proceedings of the North Central Weed Control Conference. St. Paul, MN, North Central Weed Science Society.
- Beckie, H.J., and X. Reboud. 2009. Selecting for weed resistance: Herbicide rotation and mixture. Weed Technol. 23: 363-370.
- Bell, D. T., and D. E. Koeppe. 1972. Noncompetitive effects of giant foxtail on the growth of corn. Agron. J. 64:321-325.
- Belsky, A. J. 1986. Does herbivory benefit plants? A review of the evidence. Am. Nat. 127:870-892.
- Boerboom, C. M., and D. L. Wyse. 1988. Influence of glyphosate concentration on glyphosate absorption and translocation in Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*). Weed Sci. 36:291-295.
- Boocock, M. R., and J. R. Coggins. 1983. Kinetics of 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase inhibition by glyphosate. FEBS Lett: 127, 154.
- Bromilow, R.H., K. Chamberlain, A.J. Tench, R.H. Williams. 1993. Phloem translocation of strong acids glyphosate, substitued phosphonic and sulfonic-acids in *Ricinus-communis* L. Pest. Sci. 37: 39-47
- Chao, W. S., D. P. Horvath, J. V. Anderson, and M. E. Foley. 2005. Potential model weeds to study genomics, ecology, and physiology in the 21st century. Weed Sci. 53:929-937.
- Chuah, T. S., H. H. Tehs, T. S. Cha, and B. S. Ismail. 2008. Antagonism of glufosinate ammonium activity caused by glyphosate in the tank mixture used for control of goosegrass (*Eleusine indica* Gaertn.). Plant Prot. Quart. 23:116-119.
- Claus, J. S. 1987. Chlorimuron-ethyl (CLASSIC®) A new broadleaf postemergence herbicide in soybean. Weed Technol. 1:114-115.
- Coetzer, E., K. Al-Khatib, and T.M. Loughin. 2001. Glufosinate efficacy, absoprtion, and translocation in amaranth as affected by relative humidity and temperature. Weed Sci. 49:8-13.

- Colby, S. R. 1967. Calculating synergistic and antagonistic responses of herbicide combinations. Weeds 15:20-22.
- Corrigan, K. A., and R. G. Harven. 2000. Glyphosate with and without residual herbicides in no-till glyphosate-resistant soybean (*Glycine max*). Weed Technol. 14:569-573.
- Davis, V. M., K. D. Gibson, T. T. Bauman, S. C. Weller, and W. G. Johnson. 2009. Influence of weed managment practices and crop rotation on glyphosate-resistant horsweed (*Conyza canadensis*) population dynamics and crop yeild years III and IV. Weed Sci. 57:417-426.
- Dekker, J. 2003. The foxtail (Setaria) species-group. Weed Sci. 51:641-656.
- Donald, W. W. 1988. Established foxtail barley, *Hordeum-jubatum*, control with glyphosate plus ammonium-sulfate. Weed Technol. 2:364-368.
- Duke, S. O. 1985. Effects of herbicides on nonphotosynthetic biosynthetic processes. 91-112 S.O. Duke, ed. Weed Physiology. Vol. II: Herbicide Physiology. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
- Duke, S. O., and R. E. Hoagland. 1984. Effects of glyphosate on metabolism of phenolic compounds. 75-91. In (E. Grossbard and D. Atkinson, eds.). The Herbicide Glyphosate. Butterworths, London
- Eaton, B. J., O. G. Russ, and K. C. Feltner. 1976. Competition of velvetleaf, prickly sida and venice mallow in soybeans. Weed Sci. 24:224-228.
- Everman, W. J., C. F. Glaspie, and D. Penner. 2009. Physiological investigation into glyphosate and glufosinate antagonism. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer. Abstr. Available at http://www.abstractsonline.com 289:1 Accessed April 10,2010
- Fielding, R. J., and E. W. Stoller. 1990. Effects of additives on the efficacy, uptake, and translocation of the methyl ester of thifensulfuron. Weed Sci. 38:172-178.
- Green, J. M. 1989. Herbicide antagonism at the whole plant level. Weed Technol. 3:217-226.
- Green, J. M. 1991. Maximizing herbicide efficacy with mixtures and expert systems. Weed Technol. 5:894-897.
- Gressel, J. 1985. Herbicide tolerance and resistance: alteration of site of activity. Pages 159-189 in S.O. Duke, ed. Weed Physiology: Vol. II: Herbicide Physiology. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press Inc.

- Haflinger, E., and H. Scholz. 1980. Grass weeds 1: Weeds of the subfamily Panicoideae. Basle, Switzerland: Ciba-Geigy Limited, Basle.142 pp.
- Hagood, E. S., T. T. Bauman, J. L. Williams Jr., and M. M. Schreiber. 1980. Growth analysis of soybeans (*Glycine max*) in competition with velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*). Weed Sci. 28:729-734.
- Harper, J. L., P. H. Lovell, and K. G. Moore. 1970. The shapes and sizes of seeds. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 1:327-356.
- Harvey, R. G., R. H. Andrew, and A. W. Ruscoe. 1977. Giant foxtail and velvetleaf in sweet com. Agron. J. 69:761-764
- Hatzios, K. K., and D. Penner. 1985. Interactions of herbicides with other agrochemicals in higher plants. Rev. Weed Sci. 1:1-63.
- Hayward, D. M., S. R. Colby, and M. R. Parham. 1988. Enhancement of paraquat activity with photosynthetic inhibitors. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Am. 28:5
- Heap, I. 2009a. International Survey of Herbicide Resistant Weeds. Available at http://www.weedscience.org. Accessed October 13, 2009.
- Heard, M. S., C. Hawes, G. T. Champion, S. J. Clark, L. G. Firbank, A. J. Haughton, A. M. Parish, J. N. Perry, P. Rothery, R. J. Scott, M. P. Skellern, G. R. Squire, and M. O. Hill. 2003. Weeds in fields with contrastic conventional and genetically modified herbicide-tolerant crops.I.Effects on abundance and diversity. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B. Biol. Sci. 358: 1819-1832.
- Herr, D. E., and E. W. Stroube. 1970. Velvetleaf control as influenced by herbicide placement and seed depth. Weed Sci. 18: 459-461.
- Hess, F. D. 2000. Light-dependent herbicides: An overview. Weed Sci. 48: 160-170.
- Higgins, J. M., T. Whitwell, and J. E. Toler. 1991. Common lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album*) control with non-selective herbicides. Weed Technol. 5: 884-886.
- Hoagland, R. E. 1983. Some biochemical effects of a new herbicide, glufosinate (HOE-39866) in plants. Abstr. Am. Chem. Soc., No.96.185<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, Seattle
- Hoagland, R. E. and S. O. Duke. 1982. Pages 175-205 Biochemical effects of glyphosate [-N(Phosphonomethyl)glycine] in Biochemical Responses

- induced by Herbicides. ACS Symposium Series. Vol 181 Donald E. Morland, Judith B. St. John and F.Dana Hess eds.
- Hodgson, J. M. 1964. Variations in ecotypes of Canada thistle. Weeds 12: 167-171.
- Hollander-Czytko, H., and N. Amrhein. 1983. Subcellular compartmentalization of shikimic acid and phenylalanie in buckwheat cell suspension cultures grown in the presence of shikimate pathway inhibitors. Plant Sci. Lett.: 29:,89.
- Holm, L., J. Doll, E. Holm, J. Pancho, and J. Herberger. 1977. The world's worst weeds: distribution and biology: East-West Center/University Press of Hawaii.
- Holt, J. S., and H. M. Lebaron. 1990. Significance and distribution of herbicide resistance. Weed Technol. 4: 141-149.
- Hugh, B. J., and X. Reboud. 2009. Selecting for weed resistance: Herbicide rotation and mixture. Weed Technol. 23: 363-370.
- Hunter, J. H. 1995. Effect of bud vs rosette growth stage on translocation of 14C glyphosate in Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*). Weed Sci. 43: 347-351.
- Hunter, J. H. 1996. Control of Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) with glyphosate applied at the bud vs rosette stage. Weed Sci. 44: 934-938.
- Hunter, J. H., and L. W. Smith. 1972. Environment and herbicide effects on Canada thistle ecotypes. Weed Sci. 20: 163-167.
- Hydrick, D. E., and D. R. Shaw. 1994. Effects of tank-mix combinations of nonselective foliar and selective soil-applied herbicides on three weed species. Weed Technol. 8: 129-133.
- Hydrick, D.E., and D.R. Shaw. 1995. Non-selective and selective herbicide combinations in stale seedbed (*Glycine max*). Weed Technol. 9: 158-165.
- Jachetta, J. J., A. P. Appleby, and L. Boersma. 1986. Apoplastic and symplastic pathways of atrazine and glyphosate transport in shoots of seedling sunflower. Plant Physiol. 82: 1000-1007.
- Jaworski, E. G. 1972. Mode of action of N-phosphonomethylglycine: Inhibiton of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis. J Agric Food Chem 20: 1195-1198.

- Jordan, D. L., A. C. York, J. L. Griffin, P. A. Clay, P. R. Vidrine, and D. B. Reynolds. 1997. Influence of application variables on efficacy of glyphosate. Weed Technol. 11: 354-362.
- Kapusta, G. R., R. F. Krausz, and J. L. Matthews. 1994. Soybean tolerance and summer annual weed control with glufosinate and glyphosate in resistant soybeans Proc. N. Cent. Weed Control Conf. 49:120.
- Kitchen, L. M., W. W. Witt, and C. E. Rieck. 1981. Inhibition of chlorophyll accumulation by glyphosate. Weed Sci 29:513–516.
- Knezevic, S.Z., A. Darta, J. Scott, R.N. Klein, J. Golus. 2009. Problem weed control in glyphosate-resistant soybean with glyphosate tank mixes and soil-applied herbicides. Weed Technol. 23: 507-512.
- Krausz, R. F., G. Kapusta, and E. L. Knake. 1992. Soybean (*Glycine max*) and rotational crop tolerance to chlorimuron, clomazone, imazaquin and imazethapyr. Weed Technol. 6: 77-80.
- Krausz, R. F., G. Kapusta, J. L. Matthews, J. L. Baldwin, and J. Maschoff. 1999. Evaluation of glufosinate-resistant corn (*Zea mays*) and glufosinate: Efficacy on annual weeds. Weed Technol. 13: 691-696.
- Kudsk, P., and S. K. Mathiassen. 2004. Joing action of amino acid biosynthesis-inhibiting herbicides. Weed Res. 44: 313-322.
- Lea, P. J., K. W. Joy, J. L. Ramos, and M. G. Guerrero. 1984. The action of 2-amino-4-(methylphosphinyl)-butanoic acid (phosphinothricin) and its 2-oxo-derivative on the metabolism of cyanobacteria and higher-plants. Phytochemistry 23: 1-6.
- LeBaron, H. M., and J. Gressel. 1982. Herbicide Resistance in Plants New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. pp.235
- Legleiter, T. R. and K. W. Bradley. 2008. Glyphosate and multiple herbicide resistance in common water waterhemp (*Amaranthus rudis*) populations from Missouri. Weed Sci. 56: 582-587.
- Lich, J. M., K. A. Renner, and D. Penner. 1997. Interaction of glyphosate with postemergence soybean (*Glycine max*) herbicides. Weed Sci. 45: 12-21.
- Manderscheid, R. and A. Wild. 1986. Characterization of glutamine-synthetase of roots, etiolated cotyledons and green leaves from *Sinapsis alba* (L.). Z. Naturforsch. 41: 712-716.

- Martin, R. A. and L. V. Edgington. 1981. Comparative systemic translocation of several xenobiotics and sucrose. Pestic. Biochem. Phys. 16: 87-96.
- Maschhoff, J. R., S. E. Hart, and J. L. Baldwin. 2000. Effect of ammonium sulfate on the efficacy, absorption, and translocation of glufosinate. Weed Sci. 48: 2-6.
- Morse, P. M. 1978. Some comments on the assessment of joint action in herbicide mixtures. Weed Sci. 26: 58-71.
- Norsworthy, K. J., P. Jha, L. E. Steckel, and R. C. S. 2010. Confirmation and control of glyphosate-resistant giant ragweed. Weed Technol. 24: 64-70.
- Owen, M. D. and I. A. Zelaya. 2005. Herbicide-resistant crops and weed resistance to herbicides. Pest Manag. Sci. 61: 301-311.
- Patzoldt, W. L., P. J. Tranel, and A. G. Hager. 2005. A waterhemp (*Amaranthus tuberculatus*) biotype with multiple resistance across three herbicide sites of action. Weed Sci. 53: 30-36.
- Pihankaski, S. and K. Pihankaski. 1980. Effects of glyphoosate on ultrastructure and photosynthesis of Pellia epiphylla. Ann Bot-London: 133-141.
- Pline, W. A., J. R. Wu, and K. K. Hatzios. 1999. Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of glufosinate in five weed speices as influenced by ammonium sulfate and pelargonic acid. Weed Sci. 47: 636-643.
- Pline, W. A., K. K. Hatzios, and E. S. Hagood. 2000. Weed and herbicideresistant soybean (Glycine max) response to glufosinate and glyphosate plus ammonium sulfate and pelargonic acid. Weed Technol. 14: 667-674.
- Pline, W.A., A.J. Price, J.W. Wilcut, K.L. Edmisten and R. Wells. 2001.

  Absorption and translocation of glyphosate in glyphosate-resistant cotton as influenced by application method and growth stage. Weed Sci. 49: 460-467.
- Pohl, R. W. 1962. Notes on Setaria viridis and S. faberi (*Gramineae*). Brittonia 14: 210-213.
- Rhodes Jr. G. N., and H. D. Coble. 1984. Influence of application variables on antagonism between sethoxydim and bentazon. Weed Sci. 32: 185-190.
- Ridley,S.M., and P.J. Lea 1989. Glutamine synthetase and its inhibition. Pages 131-170 in A. D. Dodge, ed. Herbicides and Plant Metabolism. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge University Press.

- Salisbury, C. D., J. M. Chandler, and M. G. Merkle. 1991. Ammonium-sulfate enhancement of glyphosate and sc-0224 control of johnsongrass (Sorghum-halpense). Weed Technol. 5: 18-21.
- Schuster, C. L., D. E. Shoup, and K. Al-Khatib. 2007. Response of common lambsquarters (Chenopodium album) to glyphosate as affected by growth stage. Weed Sci.: 147-151.
- Sensemen, S. A. 2007. Herbicide Handbook 9th Edition Lawrence, KS: WSSA. Pp. 458. ed. S.A. Sensemen
- Sherrick, S.L., H.A. Holt, and F.D. Hess. 1986. Effects of adjuvants and environment during plant development on glyphosate absorption and translocation in field bindweed (*Convolvulus arvensis*). Weed Sci. 34: 811-816.
- Siehl, D.L., L.A. Castle, R. Gorton, and R.J. Keenan. 2007. The molecular basis of glyphosate resistance by an optimized microbial acetyltransferase. J. Biol. Chem. 282: 11446-11455.
- Sikkema, P. H., C. Shropshire, A. S. Hamill, S. E. Weaver, and P. B. Cavers. 2004. Response of common lambsquarters (Chenopodium album) to glyphosate application timing and rate in glyphosate-resistant corn. Weed Technol. 18: 908-916.
- Smith, A. E. 1988. Persistence and transformation of the herbicide (14C) glufosinate-ammonium in prarie soils under laboratory conditions. J Agr. Food. Chem. 36: 393-397.
- Spencer, N. 1984. Velvetleaf, Abutilon theophrasti (Malvacea), history and economic impact in the United States. Econ. Bot. 38: 407-416.
- Sprague, C. L., A. L. Frasier, and D. Penner. 1999. Identifying acetolactate synthase inhibitors for potential control of quackgrass (Elytrigia repens) and Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense) in corn (Zea mays). Weed Technol. 13: 54-58.
- Sprankle, P. L. 1974. Factors affecting the herbicidal activity of N(Phosphonomethyl)glycine(glyphosate) on quackgrass (Agropyron repens
  (L.) Beauv.) and in the soil. Ph.D. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State
  University. 170 p.
- Sprankle, P., W. F. Meggitt, and D. Penner. 1975. Absorption, action and translocation of glyphosate. Weed Sci. 23: 235-240.

- Starke, R. J., and L. R. Oliver. 1998. Interaction of glyphosate with chlorimuron, fomesafen, imazethapyr, and sulfentrazone. Weed Sci. 46: 652-660.
- Steckel, G. J., L. M. Wax, F. W. Simmons, and W. H. Phillips II. 1997c.
  Glufosinate efficacy on annual weeds is influenced by rate and growth stage. Weed Technol. 11: 484-488.
- Steckel, G. J., S. E. Hart, and L. M. Wax. 1997. Absorption and translocation of glufosinate on four weed species. Weed Sci. 45: 378-381.
- Streibig, J. C., and J. E. Jensen. 2000. Actions of herbicides in mixture. Pages 153-180 Herbicides and their Mechanisms of Action. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Academic Press. Sheffield
- Streibig, J. C., P. Kudsk, and J. E. Jensen. 1998. A general joint action model for herbicide mixtures. Pestic. Sci.: 21-28.
- Switzer, C. M. 1957 The existence of 2,4-D resistant wild carrot, Proceedings of the Proc. Northeast. Weed Control Conf. 11:315-318
- Tharp, B. E., O. Schabenberger, and J. J. Kells. 1999. Response of annual weed species to glufosinate and glyphosate. Weed Technol. 13: 542-547.
- Troxler, S.C., I.C. Burke, J.W. Wilcut, W.D. Smith, J Burton. 2003. Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of foliar-applied CGA-362622 in purple and yellow nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* and *C-esculentus*). Weed Sci. 51: 13-18.
- Turner, D. J., and M. C. Loader. 1975. Further studies with additives-effects of phosphate esters and ammonium-salts on activity of leaf-applied herbicides. Pestic. Sci. 6: 1-10.
- Vidrine, P. R., J. L. Griffin, and D. C. Blouin. 2002. Evaluation of reduced rates of glyphosate and chlorimuron in glyphosate resistant soybean (*Glycine max*). Weed Technol. 16: 731-736.
- Wang, R. L., J. F. Wendel, and J. H. Dekker. 1995a. Weedy adaptation in Setaria spp. II. Genetic diversity and population genetic structure in S. glauca, S. geniculata, and S. faberii (*Poaceae*). Am. J. Bot. 82: 1031-1039.
- Wauchope, R. D. 1992. Pesticide properties in the environment: chlorimuron. Rev. Envriron. Contam. T. 123: 1-155.
- Wehtje, G., J. E. Altland, and C. H. Gilliam. 2008. Interaction of glyphosate and diquat in ready-to-use weed control products. Weed Technol. 22: 472-476.

- Wendler, C., A. Putzer, and A. Wild. 1992. Effect of glufosinate (phosphinothricin) and inhibitors of photorespiration on photosynthesis and ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase activity. J Plant Physiol 139: 666-671.
- Whitaker, J. 2010. Interaction of glyphosate and glufosinate: University of Georgia/North Carolina State University.
- Wilcut, J.W., G.R. Wehtje, M.G. Patterson, T.A. Cole, and T.V. Hicks. 1989. Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of foliar-applied chlorimuron in soybeans (*Glycine max*), peanuts (*Arachis hypogaea*), and selected weeds. Weed Technol. 37: 175-180.
- Wild, A. . C. W. 1993. Inhibitory action of glufosinate on photosynthesis. Z. Naturforsch 48: 369-373.
- Wild, A., H. Sauer, and W. Ruhle. 1987. The effect of phosphinothricin (glufosinate) on photosynthesis.1.Inhibition of photosynthesis and accumulation of ammonia. Zeitschrift fur naturforschung C-A Journal of Biosciences 42: 263-269.
- Willits, T. 2009. DuPont/Pioneer Hi-Bred Contact. DuPont Updates its Commercialization Timelines for Optimum® GAT® Corn and Soybeans. Available at: http://www.pioneer.com/web/site/portal/menuitem.7f119b27916731a5e6a4 e6a4d10093a0/. Accessed January 11, 2010.
- Wills, G. D., and C. G. McWhorter. 1985. Effect of inorganic salts on the toxicity and translocation of glyphosate and MSMA in purple nutsedge (Cyperusrotundus). Weed Sci. 33: 755-761.
- Wilson, R. G., S. D. Miller, P. Westra, A. R. Kniss, P. W. Stahlman, G. W. Wicks, and S. D. Kachman. 2009. Glyphosate-induced weed hifts in glyphosate-resistant corn or a rotation of glyphosate-resistant corn, sugarbeet, and spring wheat. Weed Technol. :21 900-909.
- Wyrill, J. B., and O. C. Burnside. 1976. Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of 2,4-D and glyphosate in common milkweed and hemp dogbane. Weed Sci. 24: 557-566.
- Young, B. G., A. W. Knepp, L. M. Wax, and S. E. Hart. 2003. Glyphosate translocation in common lambsquarters (Chenopodium album) and velvetleaf (Abutilon theophrasti). Weed Sci. 51: 151-156.
- Zhang, J. H., A. S. Hamill, and S. E. Weaver. 1995. Antagonism and synergism between herbicides trends from previous studies. Weed Technol. 9: 86-90.

Ziska, L. H., J. R. Teasdale, and J. A. Bunce. 1999. Future atmospheric carbon dioxide may increase tolerance to glyphosate. Weed Sci. 47: 608-615.

#### **CHAPTER 2**

# EARLY DETECTION OF HERBICIDE INTERACTIONS WITH FLUORESCENCE MEASUREMENTS

**Abstract:** Tank-mixing of herbicides with different chemistries provides the opportunity to control a wider range of weed species and herbicide resistant weeds. Interactions between glyphosate, glufosinate, and chlorimuron have been observed in the greenhouse and the field. The objective of this study was to evaluate the combinations of glyphosate, glufosinate and chlorimuron on three annual weeds; giant foxtail, common lambsquarters, and velvetleaf and the perennial weed, Canada thistle using fluorescence. Fast acting herbicides like glufosinate cause rapid inhibition of photosynthesis which is observable through fluorescence measurements before injury may be visible. When applied alone or in combination with these herbicides, glufosinate caused a rapid decrease in the maximum capacity for photochemical quenching evident by the parameters derived from the OJIP curve; Fv/Fm (maximum quantum efficiency of photosystem II), Fvi (relative changes in the J step) and changes in the Kautsky/OJIP curve. Changes in Fv/Fm were observable within 2 hours after treatment (HAT) when glufosinate was applied alone or in combination, indicative of the rapid breakdown of the plants protective non-photochemical photosynthetic systems. Changes in Fv/Fm were observable within 24 HAT with glyphosate applied alone and in combination with chlorimuron, whereas application of chlorimuron alone produced no observable changes until 72 HAT. The fast action of glufosinate on the photosynthetic system may limit translocation and expression of the activity of glyphosate and chlorimuron and results indicate that

the combinations of glufosinate with glyphosate and chlorimuron can be antagonistic.

Nomenclature: Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*), chlorimuron, common lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album*), giant foxtail (*Setaria faberi*), glufosinate, glyphosate.

Key words: fluorescence, Fv/Fm, Kautsky induction curve, OJIP curve

Early detection of herbicide injury is an important means for detection of misapplication in the field and for research on herbicide mode of action. Early detection refers to using other modes of determining plant response to herbicide injury prior to the observation of visual injury. Early detection of herbicide injury by fluorescence measurements has been used successfully in many studies (Barbagallo et al., 2003).

Glyphosate, glufosinate, and the sulfonylurea herbicides, although not primarily Photosystem II (PS II) inhibitors, do ultimately cause cellular death resulting in a weakened ability to use or disperse light energy. Changes in fluorescence induction (Kautsky curve) have been used extensively in photosynthesis and herbicide research and are the basis for all fluorescence parameters (Abbaspoor and Streibig, 2005; Christensen et al., 2003; Percival and Baker, 1991). The benefits of using fluorescence include its non-invasive procedure, sensitivity to many biotic and abiotic stressors, ease and efficiency and numerous parameters to measure the status of the photosynthetic apparatus (Abbaspoor and Streibig, 2005; Barbagallo et al., 2003; Frankart et al., 2003; Strasser et al., 2000).

Several parameters are used to measure the fluorescence signal. The most important are those parameters that can be used to elucidate differences in changes to the PS II system. Illumination of dark-adapted unstressed leaves produces a rise in chlorophyll fluorescence emission from the ground state (Fo) to its maximum value (Fm) within one second (Figure 1). Within that second other parameters are also observed. One such parameter is the JIP-test. Based on the Kautsky curve the polyphasic rise of OJIP is observed in all plant species. The shape of this curve is very sensitive to stressors (Percival and Baker, 1991; Strasser et al., 2000). OJIP has three distinct phases associated with events in PSII (Govindjee, 1995). The three phases are as follows: (1) (O to J) phase corresponds with the complete reduction of QA of PS II, (2) (J to I) phase corresponds to the transfer of electrons, from QA to QB, this phase is controlled by the PS II donor side which is responsible for water splitting activity, (3) (I to P) phase which corresponds to the release of fluorescence quenching by the oxidized plastoquinone pool (Figure 1). The J to I phase is of particular interest because it is an indicator of the water-splitting activity of PS II. The relative changes at the J step [Fvj= (Fm-Fj)/Fm] can be indicative of a reduction of the activity of PS II. Reductions in the rise of these phases correspond to the destruction of the particular photochemical mechanism, therefore it may be possible to pin-point exactly when and where these non PS II mode of action inhibitory herbicides act on the PS II system by looking at where the curve flattens.

Another important parameter is the Fv/Fm [Fv/Fm = (Fm-Fo)/Fm] (Figure 1) parameter (Butler, 1978). The dark adaptation of a leaf allows PSII to be fully reduced at Q<sub>A</sub> and when illuminated the maximum quantum efficiency of the PS II photochemistry can be determined by Fv/Fm. This parameter is used most often in the literature to indicate plant health with a value of 0.83 indicating no stress to the plant. Fv/Fm has been used to measure the effect of glyphosate on fluorescence in previous studies. Kirkwood et al. 2000 used this parameter and detected some differences from the control one day after treatment while neither Olesen and Cedergreen, 2010 or Ralph 2000 found any effect of glyphosate on Fv/Fm. Changes in the Fvj parameter derived from Kautsky curve were observed 4 hours after glyphosate application when applied on sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) and at 24 hours after application in white mustard (*Sinapis alba* L.) (Christensen et al. 2003).

The objectives of this study were to determine if fluorescence measurements of herbicide treated plants were different among species and determine if there were fluorescence differences among herbicide modes of action. We hypothesize that there will be differences in how species respond to herbicides indicated by fluorescence parameters. Secondly, there will be mode of action differences in fluorescence parameters, that the different parameters; Fv/Fm, Fvj and OJIP curves will show similar to herbicide applications, and fluorescence parameters will indicate injury to the photosynthetic system much earlier than visually observed.

#### MATERIALS AND METHODS

Plant material. Common lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album* L.), velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti* Medik.) and giant foxtail (*Setaria faberi* Herrm.) were grown from seed in the greenhouse. Approximately 10 seeds each were sown into soil media in 900 mL black plastic pots. Plants were thinned to one per pot upon emergence. Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense* L. Scop.) plants were grown from root stock obtained in May of 2008 and transplanted into soil media in 900 mL black plastic pots. These plants were genetically similar. Tillers from stock plants were transplanted into fresh media and pots. Canada thistle plants were selected for treatment 2 weeks after transplant.

All plants were grown in greenhouses at Michigan State University campus in East Lansing, MI and experiments took place in May of 2009. Natural light was supplemented by high-pressure sodium lamps that produced a photosynthetic photon flux density of 200 mol m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>. The photoperiod was 16/8 h light/dark, and the temperature was 23±3°C. Plants were fertilized with 50 ml of fertilizer solution containing 6 mg/L of 20% nitrogen, 20% P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 20% K<sub>2</sub>O as needed. Plants were 10-12 cm tall at time of treatment and were randomly assigned to herbicide treatments. Treatments were replicated three times and the experiment repeated three times with common lambsquarters and Canada thistle. Treatments were replicated three times and the experiment conducted one time with velvetleaf and giant foxtail.

Herbicide treatments. Herbicide treatments consisted of glyphosate, glufosinate and chlorimuron alone and in combinations at the rates seen in Table 1. Ammonium sulfate (AMS) at 2% v/v was used as an adjuvant when glyphosate or glufosinate were applied alone or in combination with chlorimuron. Crop oil concentrate was used at 1% v/v when chlorimuron was used alone. Treatments were applied using a single-tip track sprayer using a TP8001 flat fan nozzle c delivering 187 L ha-1 at a pressure of 207 kPA. Treatments were based on preliminary studies which showed these rates had the highest observable interaction and were also the most economically interesting, such as, a high and a low rate combined, low rates combined and high rates combined.

Fluorescence measurements. After herbicide application the plants were immediately returned to the greenhouse and prepared for fluorescence reading. Fluorescence readings were taken at 2, 4, 6, 8, 24, 48 and 72 hours after treatment (HAT). The second set of fully emerged leaves above the cotyledons, with at least one more set of fully emerged leaves above were selected for fluorescence evaluation. Leafclips were placed in the middle of the selected leaf directly next to the midvein with the least amount of contact with any major veins. The clip has a small shutter plate that must be closed over the leaf once the clip is attached so that light is excluded and dark adaptation begins to take place. The process of dark adaptation varied depending on plant species, ambient light history and whether the plant was stressed. The average time required for dark adaptation in this study was 15 minutes. Once dark adapted, the Handy Pocket PEA optical interface is attached to the clip around the shutter plate, the shutter

was opened and high intensity LED light passed through a NIR filter, onto the leaf. Then a highly sensitive PIN photodiode detects the fluorescence signal at 10 $\mu$ s intervals for 1 second. The data obtained in the 1 second period was saved in the Handy Pocket PEA and later downloaded into a computer. The Kautsky curves for different doses and time intervals were visually examined to determine the effect of time and dose. Parameters from the Kautsky curve were obtained using the Handy Pocket PEA software. Data were subjected to ANOVA using PROC MIXED in SAS<sup>f</sup> and treatment means for Fv/Fm and Fvj with species were compared using Fisher's Protected LSD at the p=0.05 significance level. Among species comparisons were done by creating contrast statements analyzing differences between species with a chosen LSD = 0.1.

#### **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

Species differences. Data from the application of the 1X rate of each mode of action on all four species was analyzed to test the hypothesis that there would be differences in response to herbicides among species (Figure 2 and 3). Multiple parameters were chosen for comparison; Fv/Fm and Fvj characterizes species response to herbicide application. The Fv/Fm of a healthy plant is 0.83, a value smaller than 0.83 is an indication of the inability of the plant, due to injury, to efficiently photosynthesize. Fvj is indicative of the flattening of the OJIP curve at the J to I phase. Both a lower Fvj and the flattening of the OJIP curve at the J to I phase indicates that the plant is unable to effectively transfer electrons from Q<sub>A</sub>

to Q<sub>B</sub>. Observed flattening of the OJIP curve at the other phases can indicate stress on other photosynthetic processes outlined in the introduction.

The following are observations based on the data obtained from the fluorescence experiments. The Fv/Fm at 2 HAT of the 1X glyphosate rate on Canada thistle were significantly higher than all other species except giant foxtail. The Fv/Fm values for glyphosate at 48 HAT were lowest in Canada thistle and highest in giant foxtail though not significantly different (Figure 2a). Fy values for the glyphosate treatment followed the same trend as Fv/Fm (Figure 3a). There were no species differences following the 1X glufosinate treatment at 2 HAT, but at 4 HAT Fv/Fm of giant foxtail were significantly lower than for common lambsquarters. Fv/Fm values for glufosinate treatments were lowest in Canada thistle and highest in giant foxtail at 48 HAT (Figure 2b). Fvj values for glufosinate treatments responded similarly as Fv/Fm but at 48 HAT Fvj were highest for common lambsquarters (Figure 3b). The Fv/Fm following the 1X chlorimuron applications to Canada thistle were significantly higher than for all other species at 2 HAT. The Fv/Fm for common lambsquarters had the lowest Fv/Fm at this time (Figure 2c). The Fv/Fm for giant foxtail at 48 HAT was higher than all other species. The Fv/Fm for Canada thistle was significantly lower than common lambsquarters at 72 HAT. The Fvj for chlorimuron showed less significant differences but were still apparent (Figure 3c). The Fvj and Fv/Fm showed similar trends for differences among species. Induction curves showed that there were differences among species OJIP readings, and Fo and Fm readings at 48 HAT (Figure 4). Following glyphosate application the OJIP curve

for common lambsquarters was the most like the normal OJIP curve while the I peak was no longer observable in any species (Figure 2, 4a). Glufosinate application resulted in a larger reduction in Fv/Fm observable by the extreme flattening of the OJIP curve in all species (Figure 4b). The curve for common lambsquarters was the only one to still show the P peak while the curve for Canada thistle showed no peaks. Chlorimuron application resulted in less changes in the OJIP curve than was observed for the other herbicides but the I peak in the curve was still not observable (Figure 4c). The OJIP curve for common lambsquarters differed the most from the others and was the most similar to the curve for the control (Figure 1, 4c).

Mode of action. The mode of action differences for the Fv/Fm were compared for the 1X rate of each herbicide applied alone. Analysis of Fv/Fm data facilitated comparison of species differences between Canada thistle and common lambsquarters (Figure 5). Mode of action differences were observable for Fv/Fm values of Canada thistle at 2 HAT. Fv/Fm following application of 1X glufosinate was significantly lower than the control from 2 HAT to 72 HAT (Figure 5a). The Fv/Fm for plants receiving application of 1X glyphosate also were significantly lower than the control at 24 HAT. The Fv/Fm for those sprayed with glufosinate were always significantly lower than Fv/Fm for glyphosate except at the 72 HAT reading (Figure 5a). Fv/Fm values for Canada thistle that were sprayed with chlorimuron were never significantly different from the control. Mode of action differences in Fv/Fm values among herbicides were observed in common lambsquarters beginning at 6 HAT. The Fv/Fm values following application of 1X

glufosinate were significantly different from the control and other herbicides at 6 HAT (Figure 5b). Fv/Fm values after glufosinate application remained significantly different from the control and other herbicide treatments until 48 HAT. Fv/Fm values at 48 HAT following glufosinate application at 1X were no different from those following glyphosate at 1X but both were significantly lower than the control and following the 1X chlorimuron application (Figure 5b). Fv/Fm values at 72 HAT after glufosinate application were significantly lower than following glyphosate application however; they are both significantly different from the control and following chlorimuron application. Fv/Fm values for common lambsquarters receiving chlorimuron were not significantly different from the control during the course of observation (Figure 5b). OJIP curves at 48 HAT showed differences between species and herbicide mode of action (Figure 6). Canada thistle had lower Fm values than common lambsquarters regardless of herbicide modes of action (Figure 6). Glufosinate application to Canada thistle caused a complete collapse of all OJIP peaks whereas for common lambsquarters this curve still had the P peak. In Canada thistle the collapse of the glyphosate curve was more obvious than in common lambsquarters (Figure Plants receiving chlorimuron treatments responded similarly to the control for both species (Figure 6).

This study showed that there were differences in fluorescence values within species and from herbicides with different modes of action. Species differences were characterized with Fv/Fm and Fvj parameters. These parameters presented similar data trends to one another. Comparison of OJIP

curves among species showed species dependent responses to herbicide modes of action. Modes of action differences for herbicides were evident with fluorescence patterns like Fv/Fm. This parameter showed glufosinate action rapidly (2 HAT) resulted in a breakdown of the photosynthetic apparatus. OJIP curves of all species responded to glufosinate application with complete flattening of all phases except the I to P phase in common lambsquarters. Glyphosate application resulted in a flattening of the OJIP curve and a reduction in Fv/Fm beginning at 24 HAT. Whereas chlorimuron application did not result in flattening the OJIP curve. Thus, fluorescence measurements indicated injury to the photosynthetic system much earlier than was visually observable. With glufosinate we saw reductions in fluorescence parameters evident at 2 HAT following glufosinate application and at 24 HAT with glyphosate. Visible injury was not viewable until 3 to 5 days after treatment and 7 to 10 days after treatment, respectively.

### **SOURCE OF MATERIALS**

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Baccto® High Porosity Professional Potting Mix, Michigan Peat Co., Houston, TX.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Don Penner's Farm Williamston, MI. pennerd@msu.edu.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>TeeJet®, Spraying Systems Co., P.O. Box 7900, Wheaton, IL 60189.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Leaf Clips, Handy Pocket PEA, Hansatech Instruments, Narborough Road, King's Lynn, Norfolk, U.K.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup>Handy Pocket PEA, Hansatech Instruments, Narborough Road, King's Lynn Norfolk, U.K.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>f</sup> The SAS System for Windows, Version 9.2, SAS Institute Inc., 100 SAS Campus Dr., Cary, NC 27513.

*Table 1*. Herbicide combinations applied in fluorescence studies.<sup>a</sup>

| Herbicides Applied by Species - Fluorescence Studies |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| CIRAR + CHEAL  | ABUTH + SETFA      |
| Control  | Control            |
| 0.25X GLY <sup>b</sup>                               | 0.25X GLY          |
| 0.5X GLY   | 1X GLY             |
| 1X GLY   | 0.25X GLU          |
| 0.25X GLU  | 0.5X GLU           |
| 0.5X GLU   | 1X GLU             |
| 1X GLU   | 1X CHL             |
| 0.25X CHL  | 0.25X GLY + 1X CHL |
| 0.5X CHL   | 0.25X GLU + 1X CHL |
| 1X CHL   | 0.25X GLU + 1X GLY |
| 0.25X GLU + 1X GLY                                   |                    |
| 0.5X GLU + 0.5X GLY                                  |                    |
| 1X GLU + 0.25X GLY                                   |                    |
| 0.25X GLU + 0.25X CHL                                |                    |
| 0.25X GLU + 1X CHL                                   |                    |
| 0.5X GLU + 0.5X CHL                                  |                    |
| 1X GLU + 0.25X CHL                                   |                    |
| 1X GLU + 0.5X CHL                                    |                    |
| 1X GLU + 1X CHL                                      |                    |
| 0.25X GLY + 0.25X CHL                                |                    |
| 0.25X GLY + 1X CHL                                   |                    |
| 0.5X GLY + 0.5X CHL                                  |                    |
| 1X GLY + 0.25X CHL                                   |                    |
| 1X GLY + 0.5X CHL                                    |                    |
| 1X GLY + 1X CHL                                      |                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Where 1X = the labeled rate; glyphosate applied as Roundup WeatherMAX 1X = 840 g ae/ha; glufosinate applied as LIBERTY 1X = 420 g ai/ha; chlorimuron applied as CLASSIC 1X = 8.8 g ai/ha.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: GLY, glyphosate; GLU, glufosinate; CHL, chlorimuron.

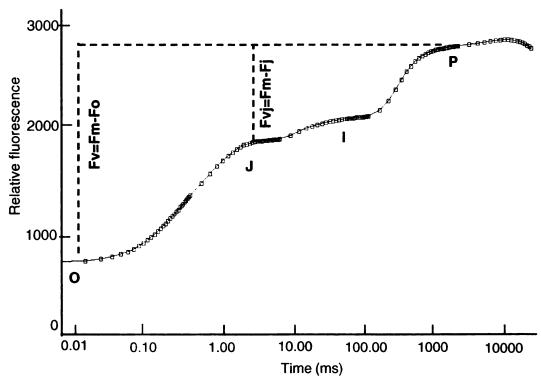


Figure 1. Chlorophyll fluorescence induction curve (Kautsky/OJIP curve) of a 15 minute dark adapted healthy Canada thistle leaf.

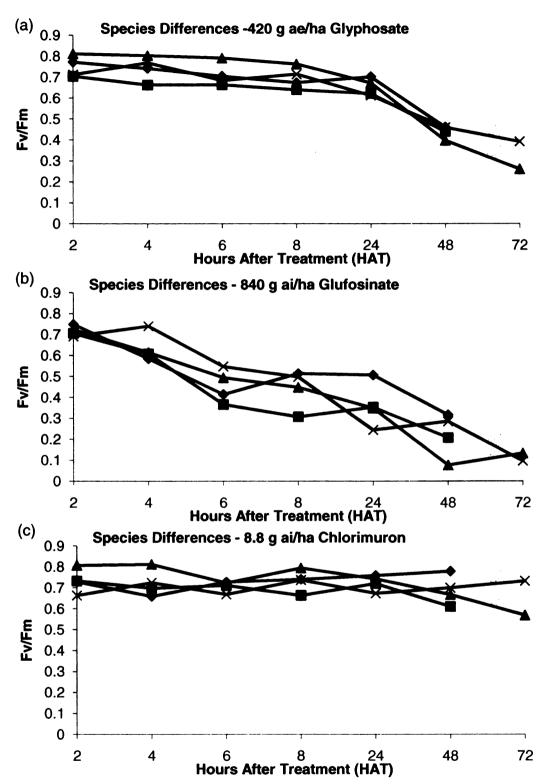


Figure 2. Species differences in Fv/Fm by herbicide mode of action (a) glyphosate (b) glufosinate (c) chlorimuron on (♦) giant foxtail, (■) velvetleaf, (▲) Canada thistle, and (×) common lambsquarters

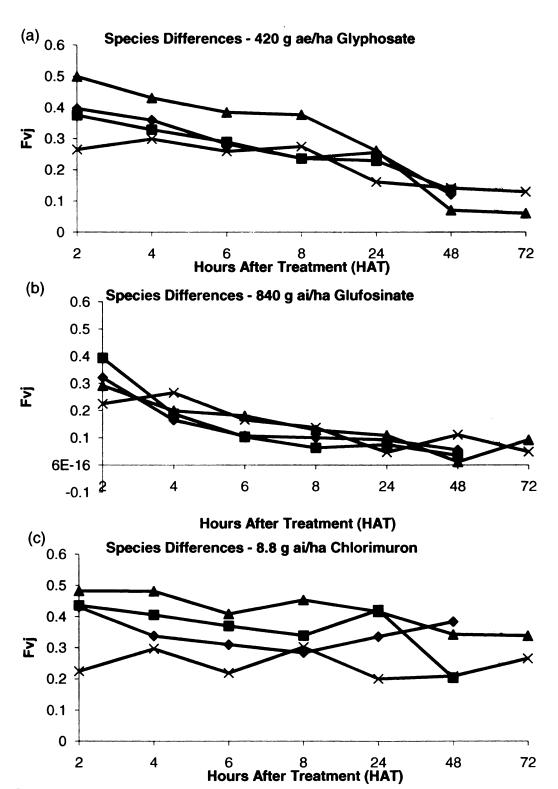


Figure 3. Species differences in Fvj by herbicide mode of action (a) glyphosate (b) glufosinate (c) chlorimuron on (♦) giant foxtail, (■) velvetleaf, (▲) Canada thistle, and (×) common lambsquarters

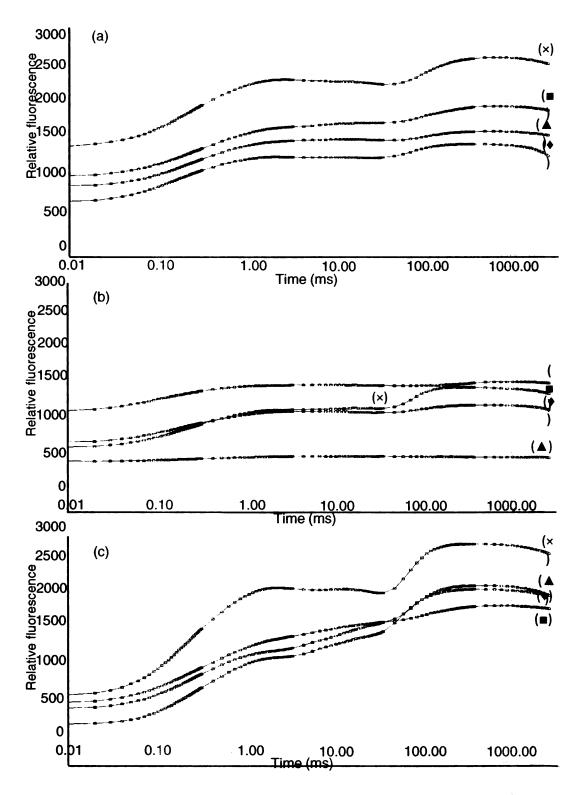


Figure 4. Species differences in OJIP curve by herbicide mode of action 48 hours after treatment (a) glyphosate (b) glufosinate (c) chlorimuron on (♦) giant foxtail, (■) velvetleaf, (▲) Canada thistle, and (×) common lambsquarters

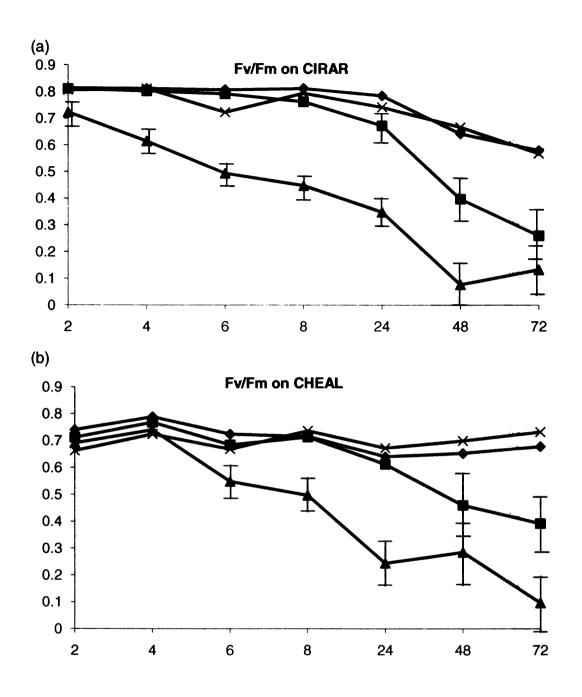


Figure 5. Fv/Fm differences in mode of action by species (a) Canada thistle (b) common lambsquarters on ( $\bullet$ ) control, ( $\blacksquare$ ) 1X glyphosate, ( $\triangle$ ) 1X glufosinate, and (x) 1X chlorimuron. Vertical bars represent Fisher's protected LSD at p=0.05 significance level, when not present = Not significant.

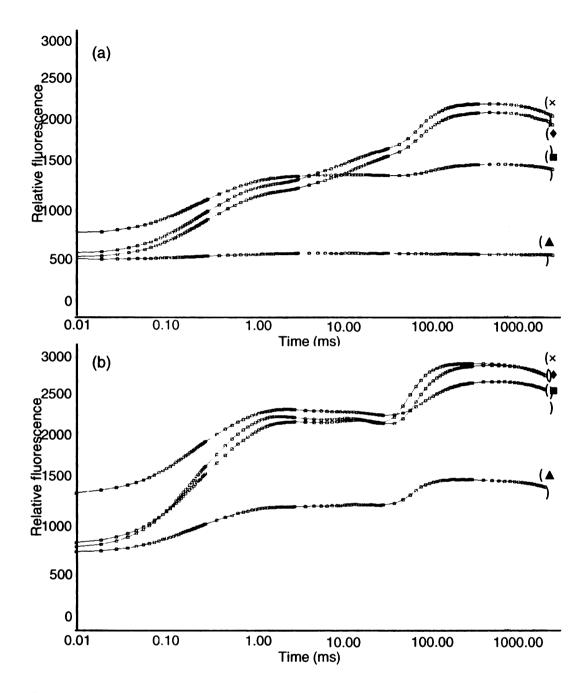


Figure 6. OJIP curve differences in mode of action by species 48 hours after treatment (a) Canada thistle (b) common lambsquarters on (♦) control, (■) 1X glyphosate, (▲) 1X glufosinate, and (×) 1X chlorimuron.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- Abbaspoor, M., and J.C. Streibig. 2005. Clodinafop changes the chlorophyll fluorescence induction curve. Weed Sci. 53: 1-9.
- Barbagallo, R.P., K. Oxborough, K.E. Pallet, and N.R. Baker. 2003. Rapid, non-invasive screening for perturbations of metabolism and plant growth using chlorophyll fluorescence imaging. Plant Physiol. 132: 485-493.
- Butler, W. L., 1978. Energy distribution in the photochemical apparatus of photosynthesis. Annual Review of Plant Physiology, 29, 345-378.
- Christensen, M.G., H.B.Teicher and J.C. Streibig 2003. Linking fluorescence induction curve and biomass in herbicide screening. Pest Manag Sci 59:1303-1310.
- Frankart, C., P. Eullaffroy, and G. Vernet. 2003. Comparative effects of four herbicides on non-photochemical fluorescence quenching in *Lemna minor*. Environ. Exp. Bot. 49: 159-168.
- Govindjee, A. 1995. Kautsky-chlorophyll-a fluorescence. Aust. J. Plant Physiol. 22: 131-160.
- Kirkwood, R.C., R. Hetherington, T.L. Reynolds, and G. Marshall, Absorption, localization, translocation and activity of glyphosate in barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli (L) Beauv*): influence of herbicide and surfactant concentration. Pest Manag Sci 56:359-367 (2000).
- Olesen, C.F., N. Cedergreen. 2010. Glyphosate uncouples gas exchange and chlorophyll fluorescence. Pest Manag Sci 66:536-542.
- Percival, M.P., and N.R. Baker. 1991. Herbicides and photosynthesis. Pages 1-26 in N.R. Baker and M.P. Percival, eds. Herbicides. London: Elsevier.
- Ralph, P.J., Herbicide toxicity of *Halophila ovalis* assessed by chlorophyll A fluorescence. Aquat Bot 66:141-152 (2000).
- Strasser, R.J., A. Sirivastava, and M. Tsimilli-Michael. 2000. The fluorescence transient as a tool to characterize and screen photosynthetic samples. Pages 445-483 in M. Yunus, U. Pathre, and P. Mohanty, eds. Probing Photosynthesis: Mechanisms, Regulation and Adaptation. London: Taylor & Francis.

#### **CHAPTER 3**

# EVALUATION OF THE INTERACTION BETWEEN GLYPHOSATE AND GLUFOSINATE

**Abstract.** The stacking of genes to provide resistance to several herbicides previously injurious to a crop provides new opportunities for control of herbicide resistant weeds. Specifically the opportunity may exist to control glyphosate resistant weeds with glufosinate. The combination of the nonselective foliar herbicides, glyphosate and glufosinate, in a tank mix has the potential to cause unexpected interactions. The objectives of this study were to evaluate the combination of glyphosate and glufosinate on three annual weeds prevalent in Michigan cropping systems; giant foxtail, common lambsquarters, velvetleaf and the perennial weed, Canada thistle and to determine if fluorescence parameters would be indicative of the combined herbicide injury before being visually observable. Field and greenhouse studies showed differential results for the combination of glyphosate and glufosinate on the weed species studied. Early synergism was observed in the greenhouse for giant foxtail and in the field for common lambsquarters, velvetleaf and Canada thistle. This early synergism was not observed in the other species. Field studies to determine herbicide interactions may result in more erratic data due to the effect of environment on herbicide absorption and translocation. Fluorescence measurements in the greenhouse show that although glufosinate does rapidly act to break down the PSII system of photosynthesis, it does affect how the herbicides act in combination on these systems.

**Nomenclature:** Canada thistle, *Cirsium arvense* L. Scop; common lambsquarters, *Chenopodium album L.*; giant foxtail, *Setaria faberi* Herm.; velvetleaf, *Abutilon theophrasti* Medik; glufosinate, 2-amino-4-(hydroxy-methylphosphoryl)butanoic acid; glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)-glycine

**Key words:** Additive effect, antagonism, Colby's, herbicide interaction, reduced rates, synergism, tank-mixing.

Combining herbicides is a tool producers can use to increase the range of weed control. By combining herbicides with different modes of action and different target weeds, a farmer can potentially increase the spectrum of weed control in his field with less application cost. Tank-mixtures, much like herbicide rotation, are also used to prevent the development of herbicide resistant weeds by altering selection pressures. Tank-mixing has been shown to be more effective in reducing resistance evolution than using herbicides in a rotation (Hugh and Reboud 2009). However tank-mixing can also result in unexpected interactions between herbicides, such as antagonism.

The stacking of traits for multiple herbicide resistance including those resistant to both glyphosate and glufosinate will give producers the option to apply tank-mixtures of these two broad spectrum, postemergence herbicides potentially allowing for more weed species controlled with one herbicide application.

While studying the interaction of these chemicals it is important to understand their chemistry to determine how they may or may not work together. Glyphosate (N-(phosphonomethyl)-glycine) is an organophosphorus herbicide that inhibits the 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase enzyme (EPSP) stopping the synthesis of the aromatic amino acids, secondary plant metabolites and inhibiting

production of a chlorophyll precursor resulting in reduced chlorophyll synthesis (Amrhein et al. 1980; Jaworski 1972; Kitchen et al. 1981). Glyphosate sensitive weeds exhibit early symptomology of chlorosis followed by necrosis usually from 2 to 10 days after application (Baird et al. 1971).

Glyphosate is a non-selective herbicide; however certain weed species are inherently tolerant to glyphosate. Velvetleaf exhibits a low level of tolerance (Kapusta et al. 1994) whereas the Poacea species like giant foxtail, are susceptible (Sprankle 1974). Common lambsquarters has been shown to have differential susceptibility to glyphosate application, which is thought to be based on growth stage (Jaworski 1972; Lich et al. 1997; Ziska et al. 1999) and others have reported no differences between herbicide responses by growth stage (Sikkema et al. 2004; Tharp et al. 1999). These differences have been attributed to different biotypes at the locations studied at (Schuster et al. 2007). Glyphosate efficacy on Canada thistle is dependent upon the stage of growth, with more injury occurring when controlled in the rosette stage than at bud initiation (Hunter 1995, 1996).

Glufosinate (2-amino-4-(hydroxy-methyl-phosphoryl)butanoic acid) inhibits the production of glutamine synthetase in sensitive species resulting in the buildup of toxic ammonia and an inhibition of photosynthesis causing eventual necrosis of the plant tissue (Hoagland 1983; Lea et al. 1984, Manderscheid and Wild 1986, Ridley 1989, Wild et al. 1987).

Glufosinate sensitive species exhibit symptomology that is similar to that of the PSII inhibitors and only occurs in the presence of light (Hess 2000;

Hoagland 1983). Rate of symptomology after application increases with bright sunlight, high humidity, and moist soil conditions. Under these conditions injury can be seen by 2 days after treatment (Al-Khatib et al. 2003). Glufosinate has been shown to have differential efficacy among weed species. Common lambsquarters has a low level of tolerance to glufosinate (Steckel et al. 1997). Other research has shown that glufosinate at similar rates is more effective on common lambsquarters than glyphosate (Higgins et al. 1991; Tharp et al. 1999). Giant foxtail requires less than half the rate of glufosinate for 50% control than velvetleaf or common lambsquarters (Steckel et al. 1997b). Velvetleaf and giant foxtail control was 100% from one application at the 1X application rate, while more was required for control of common lambsquarters (Krausz et al. 1999). Glufosinate has low long term efficacy on perennial weeds like Canada thistle due to the small amount of translocation causing regrowth from the roots (Pline et al. 2000)

Recent reports have documented the interaction between glyphosate and glufosinate (Chuah et al. 2008; Everman et al. 2009; Kudsk and Mathiassen 2004; Whitaker 2010). Antagonism was observed between the two herbicides in goosegrass (*Eleusine indica* L. Gaertn.) at all studied rates (Chuah et al. 2008). They attributed this observed antagonism to the fast acting nature of glufosinate injuring the plant before the slower acting systemic glyphosate can act (Chuah et al. 2008). Another study that observed antagonism between glyphosate and glufosinate also observed synergism (Kudsk and Mathiassen 2004). Although little research to date has been published on the interaction of glyphosate and

glufosinate, antagonism has been reported between glyphosate and other contact herbicides (Appleby and Somabhi 1978; Hayward et al. 1988; Hydrick and Shaw 1994; Lich et al. 1997; Wehtje et al. 2008). Glufosinate acts faster than glyphosate to injure the plant, much like diquat, a bipyridilum contact herbicide. In diquat plus glyphosate treatments, early synergism was observed between the chemicals (4 DAT), but later antagonism was observed due to increased regrowth (Wehtje et al. 2008). Higher glyphosate rates were needed to compensate for the inhibition of glyphosate activity caused by the rapid plant death and retention of glyphosate in the treated leaf. An example of synergism of fast acting herbicides is diuron and paraquat. Diuron quickly inhibits photosynthesis before paraquat can cause cell destruction and allows limited paraquat translocation to unsprayed portions of the plant (Hayward et al. 1988).

The interaction between glyphosate and glufosinate has been studied through absorption and translocation studies at MSU and resulted in antagonism of the two herbicides on giant foxtail due to reduced absorption and translocation out of the treated leaf (Everman et al. 2009).

Glyphosate and glufosinate, although not primarily Photosystem II (PS II) inhibitors, do ultimately cause cellular death resulting in a weakened ability to use or disperse light energy. Changes in fluorescence induction (Kautsky curve) have been used extensively in photosynthesis and herbicide research and are the basis for all fluorescence parameters (Abbaspoor and Streibig, 2005; Christensen et al., 2003; Percival and Baker, 1991). The benefits of using fluorescence include its non-invasive procedure, sensitivity to many biotic and

abiotic stressors, ease and efficiency and numerous parameters to measure the status of the photosynthetic apparatus (Abbaspoor and Streibig, 2005; Barbagallo et al., 2003; Frankart et al., 2003; Strasser et al., 2000). Illumination of dark-adapted unstressed leaves produces a rise in chlorophyll fluorescence emission from the ground state (Fo) to its maximum value (Fm) within one second. An important parameter used in fluorescence research is the Fv/Fm [Fv/Fm = (Fm-Fo)/Fm] parameter (Butler, 1978). The dark adaptation of a leaf allows PSII to be fully reduced at QA and when illuminated the maximum quantum efficiency of the PS II photochemistry can be determined by Fv/Fm. This parameter is used most often in the literature to indicate plant health with a value of 0.83 indicating no stress to the plant. Fv/Fm has been used to measure the effect of glyphosate on fluorescence in previous studies. Kirkwood et al 2000 used this parameter and detected some differences from the control one day after treatment while neither Olesen and Cedergreen 2010 or Ralph 2000 found any effect of glyphosate on Fv/Fm.

The objectives of this research were to evaluate potential interactions among four rate matrix combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate in the field and greenhouse, determine if the interactions were significant for antagonism and synergism or just additive, determine if results in the greenhouse were consistent with observations in the field, determine if there were differences between visual control and quantitative measurements, determine if there were different fluorescence responses among species and determine if fluorescence measurements were indicative of early herbicide injury. We hypothesized that

weed control with combinations including low rates of glufosinate and the range of glyphosate will be antagonistic while glufosinate at higher rates will be so fast acting that antagonism will no longer be observed when combined with glyphosate, early synergism between glyphosate and glufosinate would be evident in some species, but by 28 DAT the synergism may no longer be evident and fluorescence measurements would be indicative of the interaction much earlier than visually observed.

# **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

Field Trial. Field trials were conducted in 2008 at the Michigan State University Agronomy Research Farm (42°42'42" N, 84°28'13" W) and 2009 at the Michigan State University Plant Pathology Research Center (42°40'59" N, 84°29'5" W) in East Lansing, MI. The soil at the Agronomy Research Farm was a sandy clay loam with 2.6% organic matter and a pH of 6.3. The soil at the Plant Pathology Research Center was a fine sandy loam with a 2 to 6% slope, a pH of 6.9 and 2.5% organic matter. Fields preparation included fall-plowing followed by cultivation in the spring to obtain maximum weed emergence. The experimental design was a randomized complete block in 2008 and 2009. Treatments differed between years and therefore were separated by year and summarized in Table 2.

Herbicide applications were made using a tractor-mounted compressed-air sprayer calibrated to deliver 178 L / ha at 207 kPa through AirMix 11003 nozzles<sup>a</sup>. Common lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album L.*), velvetleaf (*Abutilon* 

theophrasti Medik.) and giant foxtail (Setaria faberi Herrm.) were the predominant weed species in both years and were the focus in this study. Other weed species present included; redroot pigweed (Amaranthus retroflexus L.), Powell amaranth (Amaranthus powellii S. Watson), common ragweed (Ambrosia artemisiifolia L.) and large crabgrass (Digitaria sanguinalis L. Scop.) in 2008. Weed species in 2009 were similar to those in 2008 but also included a large population of wild mustard (Sinapsis arvensis L.).

Visual estimates of weed control were made at 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment (DAT) in 2008 and 7, 14 and 21 DAT in 2009 on a scale of 0% (no control) to 100% (complete control) based on injury compared to the untreated control.

#### Greenhouse studies.

Plant material. Common lambsquarters, giant foxtail, and velvetleaf from seed, and Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense* L. Scop.) from root stock were grown in 9-cm pots containing a commercial potting medium in a greenhouse with temperature maintained at 23 ± 3°C. Natural light was supplemented by high-pressure sodium lamps producing a photosynthetic photon flux density of 200 mol m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup> with a photoperiod of 16/8 h light/dark. Pots were watered daily to maintain adequate soil conditions for optimum plant growth. Plants were fertilized with 50 ml of fertilizer solution containing 6 mg/L of 20% nitrogen, 20% P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 20% K<sub>2</sub>O as needed. Weeds were sprayed at 10-12 cm which is considered larger than optimum size which was done to accentuate differences

re

gli

of p He

840 rate

reco Was

eve.

Visu

trea

on ir

₫Ŋ₫

Plan

between herbicide treatments. Greenhouse grown plants are typically more susceptible to herbicides, however, spraying larger plants can compensate for this. There were four replications per experiment and each experiment was repeated four times. When experiments were conducted on common lambsquarters they were repeated six times because of the susceptibility to pythium (*Pythium spp.*) and fusarium (*Fusarium spp.*) after glyphosate or glufosinate application.

Herbicide treatments. Herbicides were applied in a matrix format so a range of possible combinations of each herbicide at each rate were combined.

Herbicides were applied as follows; glyphosate<sup>d</sup> at rates of 0, 210, 280, 420, and 840 g ae/ha and glufosinate<sup>e</sup> at rates of 0, 118, 157, 235, and 470 g ai/ha. These rates are representative of 0.0X, 0.25X, 0.33X, 0.5X, and 1X of the label-recommended rate (Anonymous, 2007a; Anonymous, 2007b). Ammonium sulfate was included at 2% v/v in all treatments.

Applications were made using a single-nozzle track sprayer with an 8001 even flat fan nozzle calibrated to deliver 187 L/ha at a pressure of 207 kPa.

Visual estimates of weed control were taken at 5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment (DAT) on a scale of 0% (no control) to 100% (complete control) based on injury compared with the untreated control. Plant height data was collected and above ground biomass was harvested and immediately weighed at 28 DAT.

Plant samples were oven-dried at 50 C for 48 hr and dry weights were recorded.

Data analysis. The data analysis was conducted using ANOVA using PROC MIXED in SAS 9.2<sup>9</sup>. Normality of the residuals was evaluated using normal probability and box plots and arc sine data transformations were conducted when there were significant deviations from normality. Homogeneity of variances was evaluated using Levene's test. Herbicide combinations were determined to be antagonistic, synergistic, or additive by comparing the observed plant responses with the expected response when the herbicides are combined. Expected values were calculated using Colby's equation; E = X + Y - XY/100 (Colby, 1967). In the equation, X and Y is the percent growth inhibition by herbicide A and B respectively and E is the expected percent growth inhibition by herbicides A and B combined. Expected and observed responses were compared using Fishers Protected Least Significant Difference (LSD) at p = 0.05 significance. Combinations were determined as antagonistic, synergistic, or additive if the observed response was less than, greater than or similar to the expected response, respectively.

#### Fluorescence Studies.

Plant material. Common lambsquarters (Chenopodium album L.) were grown from seed in the greenhouse. Approximately 10 seeds per pot were sown into soil media in 900 mL black plastic pots. Plants were thinned to one per pot upon emergence. Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense L. Scop.) were grown from root stock bottained in May of 2008 and transplanted into soil media in 900 mL black plastic pots. These plants were genetically similar. Tillers from stock plants were

transplanted into fresh media and pots. Canada thistle plants were selected for treatment 2 weeks after transplant.

All plants were grown in greenhouses at Michigan State University campus in East Lansing, MI and experiments took place in May of 2009. Natural light was supplemented by high-pressure sodium lamps that produced a photosynthetic photon flux density of 200 mol m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>. The photoperiod was 16/8 h light/dark, and the temperature was 23±3°C. Plants were fertilized with 50 ml of fertilizer solution containing 6 mg/L of 20% nitrogen, 20% P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 20% K<sub>2</sub>O as needed. Plants were 10-12 cm tall at time of treatment and were randomly assigned to herbicide treatments. Treatments were replicated three times and the experiment repeated three times.

Herbicide treatments. Herbicide treatments consisted of glyphosate and glufosinate alone and in combinations at the rates seen in Table 3. Ammonium sulfate (AMS) at 2% v/v was used as an adjuvant. Treatments were applied using a single-tip track sprayer using a TP8001 flat fan nozzle delivering 187 L ha at a pressure of 207 kPA. Treatments were based on preliminary studies which showed these rates had the highest observable interaction and were also the most economically interesting, such as, a high and a low rate combined, low rates combined and high rates combined.

Fluorescence measurements. After herbicide application the plants were immediately returned to the greenhouse and prepared for fluorescence reading. Fluorescence readings were taken at 2, 4, 6, 8, 24, 48 and 72 hours after

treatment (HAT). The second set of fully emerged leaves above the cotyledons, with at least one more set of fully emerged leaves above were selected for fluorescence evaluation. Leafclips were placed in the middle of the selected leaf directly next to the midvein with the least amount of contact with any major veins. The clip has a small shutter plate that must be closed over the leaf once the clip is attached so that light is excluded and dark adaptation begins to take place. The process of dark adaptation varied depending on plant species, ambient light history and whether the plant was stressed. The average time required for dark adaptation in this study was 15 minutes. Once dark adapted, the Handy Pocket PEA optical interface is attached to the clip around the shutter plate, the shutter was opened and high intensity LED light passed through a NIR filter, onto the leaf. Then a highly sensitive PIN photodiode detects the fluorescence signal at 10us intervals for 1 second. The data obtained in the 1 second period was saved in the Handy Pocket PEA and later downloaded into a computer. Treated plants were visually rated for control, 0 being no control and 100 being complete control, at 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment (DAT). Plant heights were measured at 28 DAT and were then harvested and weighed for fresh weight immediately. Plants harvested were dried at 50°C for 48 hr, dry weights were then determined and samples were discarded.

Data analysis. Data were subjected to ANOVA using PROC MIXED in SAS and treatment means for Fv/Fm within species were compared using Fisher's Protected LSD at the p = 0.05 significance level. Data were transformed when necessary for analysis and back-transformed data are presented.

#### **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

Field Studies. Field studies in 2008 resulted in only one significant interaction; this was due to the high rate of application of herbicides. It was for this reason that a second field study conducted in 2009 which included a greater number of combinations of application rates of glyphosate and glufosinate. Glyphosate combined with glufosinate produced variable results in the field in 2009 which were species dependent. This combination applied to velvetleaf resulted in early synergism, but at 28 DAT all combinations were additive or antagonistic for control (Table 4). Glyphosate and glufosinate combined on common lambsquarters resulted in early synergism and at 28 DAT the high rate of glyphosate with the low rate of glufosinate resulted in antagonism. Where glufosinate was applied at higher rates the antagonism was lost which is consistent with much of the literature (Chuah et al. 2008; Kudsk and Mathiassen 2004; Whitaker 2010). In giant foxtail no early synergism was observed but at 28 DAT antagonism was observed with the application of below labeled rates of glufosinate.

Greenhouse Studies. It was hypothesized that combinations including low rates of glufosinate and the range of glyphosate would be antagonistic while combinations with glufosinate at higher rates would be so fast acting that antagonism would no longer be observed when combined with glyphosate. In greenhouse experiments, glyphosate and glufosinate were found to interact antagonistically when applied in combination (Figure 7). This antagonism was

observed at the less than 1X rates of glufosinate in combination with the range of glyphosate rates on Canada thistle (Figure 7a). Results with giant foxtail and common lambsquarters were similar to those of Canada thistle but the combination applied to velvetleaf resulted in antagonism across all rates of glufosinate (Figure 7b). In field experiments results were similar to those found in the greenhouse but with less observable trends due to the complete death of many species attributable to the young growth stage at spraying (Table 4 appendix). There was significant regrowth from combined treatments by velvetleaf, attributed to the failure of glyphosate reaching the actively growing tissue

A second hypothesis was that early synergism between glyphosate and glufosinate would be evident in some species, but by 28 DAT the synergism may no longer be evident. This was observed for the combination of the range of glyphosate rates and the lowest glufosinate rate on giant foxtail. At the 5 DAT observations this combination showed synergism (Figure 8a) which by 28 DAT was no longer evident and in one case replaced with an antagonistic interaction (Figure 8b). Canada thistle, common lambsquarters and velvetleaf had observable early and late antagonism (data not shown). Field studies were not similar to the greenhouse studies. Early synergism was observed in velvetleaf and common lambsquarters but was not seen in giant foxtail (Table 4).

Fluorescence Studies. Fv/Fm for Canada thistle was chosen as the parameter to examine for significant differences between herbicide combinations. The

interactions between herbicides are discussed in great detail for both Canada thistle and common lambsquarters in Appendix B. The Fv/Fm of a healthy plant is 0.83, a value smaller than 0.83 is an indication of the inability of the plant, due to injury, to efficiently photosynthesize.

Fv/Fm values following glyphosate and glufosinate combinations applied to Canada thistle were lower than those when glyphosate only and glufosinate only were applied (Figure 9). Differences were dependent upon the rates in the combination and time of measurement (Figure 9). Fv/Fm values after the application of the combination of 1X glyphosate + 0.25X glufosinate were not statistically different from Fv/Fm values following the glufosinate only application at 2 HAT and 72 HAT but were significantly lower than the Fv/Fm values following the glyphosate only application from 4 HAT through 72 HAT (Figure 9a). Fv/Fm values following application of the combination of 0.5X glyphosate + 0.5X glufosinate were significantly lower than the Fv/Fm values after the glufosinate only application at 2 and 8 HAT but were significantly lower than all Fv/Fm values at all HAT after glyphosate only applications (Figure 9b). Fv/Fm values following the application of the combination of 0.25X glyphosate + 1X glufosinate were never significantly different from the Fv/Fm values when glufosinate only was applied (Figure 9c) From 2 to 48 HAT Fv/Fm values of the combined glyphosate and glufosinate were significantly lower than those of the glyphosate only applications (Figure 9c). Fv/Fm values following glyphosate and glufosinate combined treatments were significantly lower than the Fv/Fm values for the control from 4 HAT onward (Figure 10).

Early synergism was observed in the greenhouse for giant foxtail and in the field for common lambsquarters, velvetleaf and Canada thistle. Field studies to determine herbicide interactions generally resulted in more erratic data, possibly due to the effect of the environment on herbicide absorption and translocation. Fluorescence measurements in the greenhouse showed that although glufosinate acted rapidly to break down the PSII system of photosynthesis, it affected herbicide response in combination on these systems. Glufosinate alone and in combination resulted in significantly lower Fv/Fm values than the control or glyphosate alone.

The antagonistic interaction between glyphosate and glufosinate has been observed in other studies on other species and was commonly attributed to the rapid action of glufosinate on the photosynthetic system which reduced glyphosate translocation through the plant (Chuah et al. 2008; Everman et al. 2009; Kudsk and Mathiassen 2004; Whitaker 2010).

The results from these studies show that the combination of glyphosate and glufosinate are antagonistic in common lambsquarters, Canada thistle, giant foxtail and velvetleaf, and that although not indicative of the herbicide interaction, they do show that glufosinate rapidly acts to break down the plant before glyphosate.

# **SOURCE OF MATERIALS**

<sup>C</sup>Baccto® High Porosity Professional Potting Mix, Michigan Peat Co., Houston, TX.

<sup>d</sup>Roundup WeatherMAX®, Monsanto Co., 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63167.

<sup>e</sup>Liberty®, Bayer CropScience, Research Triangle Park, NC.

<sup>f</sup>TeeJet®, Spraying Systems Co., P.O. Box 7900, Wheaton, IL 60189.

<sup>9</sup>The SAS System for Windows Version 9.2, SAS Institute Inc, 100 SAS Campus Dr., Cary, NC 2751.

<sup>h</sup>Leaf Clips, Handy Pocket PEA, Hansatech Instruments, Narborough Road, King's Lynn, Norfolk, U.K.

Handy Pocket PEA, Hansatech Instruments, Narborough Road, King's Lynn Norfolk, U.K.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>AirMix 11003, Greenleaf Technologies, P.O. Box 1767, Covington, LA 70434.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Don Penner's Farm Williamston, MI. pennerd@msu.edu.

*Table 2*. Herbicide combinations applied in field studies 2008 and 2009.<sup>a</sup>

| Herbicides Applied by Year - Field Studies |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2008                                       | 2009                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control                                    | Control             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X GLY <sup>b</sup>                     | 0.25X GLY           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.33X GLY                                  | 0.5X GLY            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X GLY                                   | 1X GLY              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLY                                     | 0.25X GLU           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLU                                     | 0.5X GLU            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X GLY + 1X GLU                         | 1X GLU              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.33X GLY + 1X GLU                         | 0.25X GLY + 1X GLU  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X GLY + 1X GLU                          | 0.5X GLY + 0.5X GLU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLY + 1X GLU                            | 1X GLY + 0.25X GLU  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1X GLY + 1X GLU     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

a Where 1X = the labeled rate; Glyphosate applied as Roundup WeatherMAX 1X = 840 g ae/ha; Glufosinate applied as LIBERTY 1X = 420 g ai/ha

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: GLY, glyphosate; GLU, Glufosinate Thifensulfuron.

*Table 3*. Herbicide combinations applied in fluorescence studies.<sup>a</sup>

| Herbicides Applied by Species - Fluorescence Studies |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CIRAR + CHEAL  | ABUTH + SETFA      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control  | Control            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X GLY <sup>b</sup>                               | 0.25X GLY          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X GLY   | 1X GLY             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLY   | 0.25X GLU          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X GLU  | 0.5X GLU           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X GLU   | 1X GLU             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLU   | 0.25X GLU + 1X GLY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X GLU + 1X GLY                                   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X GLU + 0.5X GLY                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLU + 0.25X GLY                                   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Where 1X = the labeled rate; glyphosate applied as Roundup WeatherMAX 1X = 840 g ae/ha; Glufosinate applied as LIBERTY 1X = 420 g ai/ha

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: GLY, glyphosate; GLU, glufosinate.

Table 4. Visual control 7 and 28 days after treatment of velvetleaf, common lambsquarters and giant foxtail when applied with combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate in 2009 field study.<sup>a</sup>

|                               |                         | Visual Control |        |        |        |      |               |      |        |       |       |        |        |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|
|                               |                         | ABUTH          |        |        |        |      | CHE <b>AL</b> |      |        |       | SETFA |        |        |  |
| Herbicide Rate <sup>b,c</sup> |                         |                | DAT    | 28 DAT |        | _7   | 7 DAT         |      | DAT    | 7 DAT |       | 28 DAT |        |  |
| GLY                           | GLU                     | Ехр.           | Obs.   | Ехр.   | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.          | Ехр. | Obs.   | Exp.  | Obs.  | Exp.   | Obs.   |  |
| g ae/h                        | a gai/ha                |                |        |        |        |      |               | %    |        |       |       |        |        |  |
| 0                             | 0                       | _              | 0      | -      | 0      | _    | 0             | _    | 0      | -     | 0     | _      | 0      |  |
| 210                           | 0                       | _              | 38     | _      | 46     | _    | 36            | _    | 48     | _     | 75    | _      | 86     |  |
| 420                           | 0                       | _              | 48     | _      | 100    | _    | 29            | _    | 85     | _     | 89    | _      | 99     |  |
| 840                           | 0                       | _              | 48     | _      | 100    | -    | 48            | _    | 99     | -     | 80    | _      | 100    |  |
| 0                             | 118                     | _              | 30     | -      | 31     | -    | 35            | _    | 31     | _     | 49    | _      | 76     |  |
| 0                             | 235                     | _              | 48     | _      | 39     | _    | 46            | -    | 29     | _     | 64    | -      | 73     |  |
| 0                             | 470                     | _              | 100    | _      | 70     | _    | 97            | -    | 89     | _     | 94    | _      | 86     |  |
| 210                           | 470                     | 100            | 99     | 85     | 63 (-) | 98   | 95            | 94   | 89     | 98    | 95    | 98     | 95     |  |
| 420                           | 235                     | 73             | 99 (+) | 100    | 100    | 62   | 95 (+         | 89   | 100 (+ | 96    | 91    | 100    | 86 (-) |  |
| 840                           | 118                     | 64             | 95 (+) | 100    | 90 (-) | 66   | 95 (+         |      | 91 (-) | 90    | 95    | 100    | 89 (-) |  |
| 840                           | 470                     | 64             | 90 (+) | 100    | 100    | 66   | 93 (+         |      | 100    | 90    | 90    | 100    | 100    |  |
|                               | LSD (0.05) <sup>d</sup> | 3              |        | 2      |        | 2    | 2             |      | 2      |       | 2     |        | 2      |  |

a + and – denote a synergistic and antagonistic interaction for a given combination according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or – are additive.

Abbreviations: GLY, glyphosate; GLU, glufosinate; ABUTH, velvetleaf; CHEAL, common lambsquarters; SETFA, giant foxtail; DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup>Treatments containing glyphosate and/or glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2%

dLSD values may be used to compare values.

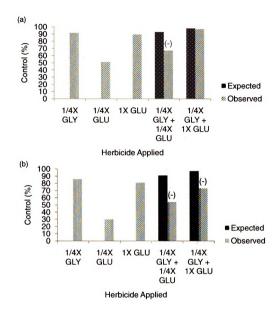


Figure 7. Glyphosate(GLY) and glufosinate(GLU) on Canada thistle (a) and velvetleaf (b) visual observations in the greenhouse 28 days after treatment. Antagonism by Colby's method indicated by a (-). LSD = 15 (a) and 10 (b).

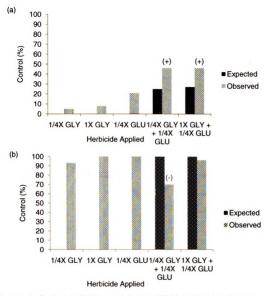


Figure 8. Glyphosate(GLY) and glufosinate(GLU) on giant foxtail visual observations in the greenhouse 5 DAT (a) and 28 DAT(b). Antagonism and synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (-) or (+) respectively. LSD = 8.

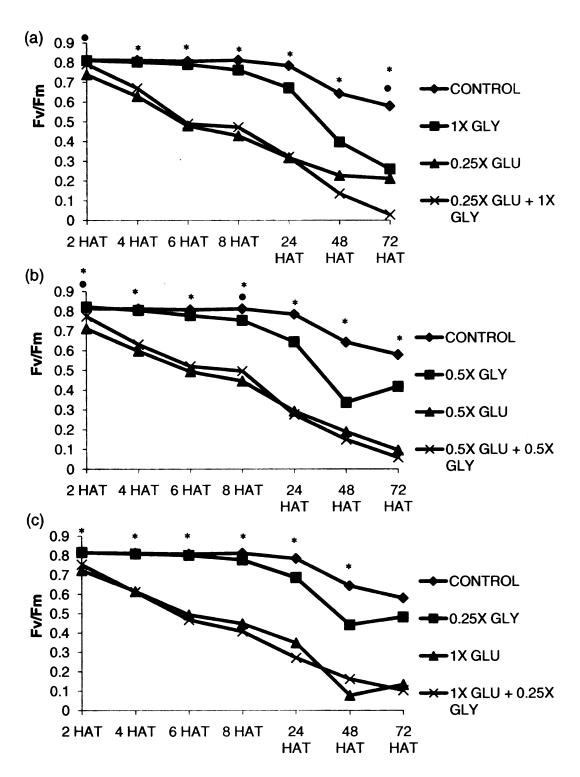


Figure 9. Fv/Fm of glyphosate(GLY) and glufosinate(GLU) on Canada thistle. Where a (\*) indicates the combination is significantly different from glyphosate applied alone and a (•) indicates significantly different from glufosinate applied alone.

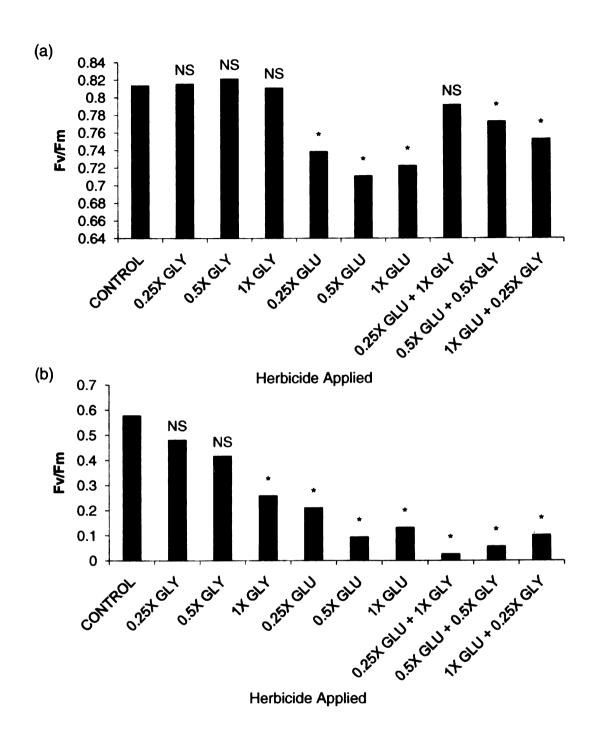


Figure 10. Fv/Fm of glyphosate and glufosinate on Canada thistle at (a) 2 hours after treatment and (b) 72 hours after treatment. Where a (\*) indicates the combination is significantly different from the control.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- Abbaspoor, M., and J.C. Streibig. 2005. Clodinafop changes the chlorophyll fluorescence induction curve. Weed Sci. 53: 1-9.
- Al-Khatib, K., M. M. Claassen, P. W. Stahlman, P. W. Geier, D. L. Regehr, S. R. Duncan, and W. F. Heer. 2003. Grain sorghum response to simulated drift from glufosinate, glyphosate, imazethapyr, and sethoxydim. Weed Technol. 17:261-265.
- Amrhein, N., B. Deus, P. Gehrke, and H. C. Steinrucken. 1980. The site of inhibition of the shikimate pathway by glyphosate, II: interference of glyphosate with chorismate formation in vivo and in vitro. Plant Physiol. 66:830-834.
- Anonymous. 2007a. Liberty® herbicide label. Bayer Crop Science. Research Triangle Park, NC.
- Anonymous. 2007b. Roundup WeatherMAX® herbicide label. Monstanto Co. St. Louis, MO.
- Appleby, A. P., and M. Somabhi. 1978. Antagonistic effect of atrazine and simazine on glyphosate activity. Weed Sci. 26:135-139.
- Baird, D. D., R. P. Upchurch, W. B. Homesley, and J. E. Franz. 1971. Introduction of a new broad spectrum postemergence herbicide class with utility for herbaceous perennial weed control. Pages 64-68 in Proceedings of the North Central Weed Control Conference. St. Paul, MN, North Central Weed Science Society.
- Barbagallo, R.P., K. Oxborough, K.E. Pallet, and N.R. Baker. 2003. Rapid, non-invasive screening for perturbations of metabolism and plant growth using chlorophyll fluorescence imaging. Plant Physiol. 132: 485-493.
- Bromilow, R.H., K. Chamberlain, A.J. Tench, R.H. Williams. 1993. Phloem translocation of strong acids glyphosate, substitued phosphonic and sulfonic-acids in *Ricinus-communis* L. Pest. Sci. 37: 39-47
- Butler, W. L., 1978. Energy distribution in the photochemical apparatus of photosynthesis. Annual Review of Plant Physiology, 29, 345-378.
- Chuah, T. S., H. H. Tehs, T. S. Cha, and B. S. Ismail. 2008. Antagonism of glufosinate ammonium activity caused by glyphosate in the tank mixture

- used for control of goosegrass (*Eleusine indica* Gaertn.). Plant Prot. Quart. 23:116-119.
- Colby, S. R. 1967. Calculating synergistic and antagonistic responses of herbicide combinations. Weeds 15:20-22.
- Everman, W. J., C. F. Glaspie, and D. Penner. 2009. Physiological investigation into glyphosate and glufosinate antagonism. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer. Abstr. Available at http://www.abstractsonline.com 289:1 Accessed April 10,2010
- Frankart, C., P. Eullaffroy, and G. Vernet. 2003. Comparative effects of four herbicides on non-photochemical fluorescence quenching in *Lemna minor*. Environ. Exp. Bot. 49: 159-168.
- Hayward, D. M., S. R. Colby, and M. R. Parham.1988. Enhancement of paraquat activity with photosynthetic inhibitors. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Am. 28:5
- Hess, F. D. 2000. Light-dependent herbicides: An overview. Weed Sci. 48: 160-170.
- Higgins, J. M., T. Whitwell, and J. E. Toler. 1991. Common lambsquarters (Chenopodium album) control with non-selective herbicides. Weed Technol. 5: 884-886.
- Hoagland, R. E. 1983. Some biochemical effects of a new herbicide, glufosinate (HOE-39866) in plants. Abstr. Am. Chem. Soc., No.96.185<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, Seattle
- Hugh, B. J., and X. Reboud. 2009. Selecting for weed resistance: Herbicide rotation and mixture. Weed Technol. 23: 363-370.
- Hydrick, D. E., and D. R. Shaw. 1994. Effects of tank-mix combinations of nonselective foliar and selective soil-applied herbicides on three weed species. Weed Technol. 8: 129-133.
- Jaworski, E. G. 1972. Mode of action of N-phosphonomethylglycine: Inhibiton of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis. J Agric Food Chem 20: 1195-1198.
- Kapusta, G. R., R. F. Krausz, and J. L. Matthews. 1994. Soybean tolerance and summer annual weed control with glufosinate and glyphosate in resistant soybeans Proc. N. Cent. Weed Control Conf. 49:120.
- Kirkwood R.C., R. Hetherington, T.L. Reynolds, and G. Marshall. 2000.

  Absorption, localization, translocation and activity of glyphosate in barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli (L) Beauv*): influence of herbicide and surfactant concentration. Pest Manag Sci 56:359-367.

- Kitchen, L. M., W. W. Witt, and C. E. Rieck. 1981. Inhibition of chlorophyll accumulation by glyphosate. Weed Sci 29:513–516.
- Krausz, R. F., G. Kapusta, J. L. Matthews, J. L. Baldwin, and J. Maschoff. 1999. Evaluation of glufosinate-resistant corn (Zea mays) and glufosinate: Efficacy on annual weeds. Weed Technol. 13: 691-696.
- Kudsk, P., and S. K. Mathiassen. 2004. Joing action of amino acid biosynthesis-inhibiting herbicides. Weed Res. 44: 313-322.
- Lea, P. J., K. W. Joy, J. L. Ramos, and M. G. Guerrero. 1984. The action of 2-amino-4-(methylphosphinyl)-butanoic acid (phosphinothricin) and its 2-oxo-derivative on the metabolism of cyanobacteria and higher-plants. Phytochemistry 23: 1-6.
- Lich, J. M., K. A. Renner, and D. Penner. 1997. Interaction of glyphosate with postemergence soybean (Glycine max) herbicides. Weed Sci. 45: 12-21.
- Manderscheid, R. and A. Wild. 1986. Characterization of glutamine-synthetase of roots, etiolated cotyledons and green leaves from Sinapsis alba (L.). Z. Naturforsch. 41: 712-716.
- Pline, W. A., K. K. Hatzios, and E. S. Hagood. 2000. Weed and herbicideresistant soybean (Glycine max) response to glufosinate and glyphosate plus ammonium sulfate and pelargonic acid. Weed Technol. 14: 667-674.
- Olesen, C.F., N. Cedergreen. 2010. Glyphosate uncouples gas exchange and chlorophyll fluorescence. Pest Manag Sci 66:536-542.
- Ralph, P.J., Herbicide toxicity of *Halophila ovalis* assessed by chlorophyll A fluorescence. Aquat Bot 66:141-152 (2000).
- Ridley,S.M., and P.J. Lea 1989. Glutamine synthetase and its inhibition. Pages 131-170 in A. D. Dodge, ed. Herbicides and Plant Metabolism. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Schuster, C. L., D. E. Shoup, and K. Al-Khatib. 2007. Response of common lambsquarters (Chenopodium album) to glyphosate as affected by growth stage. Weed Sci.: 147-151.
- Sikkema, P. H., C. Shropshire, A. S. Hamill, S. E. Weaver, and P. B. Cavers. 2004. Response of common lambsquarters (Chenopodium album) to glyphosate application timing and rate in glyphosate-resistant corn. Weed Technol. 18: 908-916.

- Sprankle, P., W. F. Meggitt, and D. Penner. 1975. Absorption, action and translocation of glyphosate. Weed Sci. 23: 235-240.
- Strasser, R.J., A. Sirivastava, and M. Tsimilli-Michael. 2000. The fluorescence transient as a tool to characterize and screen photosynthetic samples. Pages 445-483 in M. Yunus, U. Pathre, and P. Mohanty, eds. Probing Photosynthesis: Mechanisms, Regulation and Adaptation. London: Taylor & Francis.
- Steckel, G. J., L. M. Wax, F. W. Simmons, and W. H. Phillips II. 1997.
  Glufosinate efficacy on annual weeds is influenced by rate and growth stage. Weed Technol. 11: 484-488.
- Tharp, B. E., O. Schabenberger, and J. J. Kells. 1999. Response of annual weed species to glufosinate and glyphosate. Weed Technol. 13: 542-547.
- Wehtje, G., J. E. Altland, and C. H. Gilliam. 2008. Interaction of glyphosate and diquat in ready-to-use weed control products. Weed Technol. 22: 472-476.
- Whitaker, J. 2010. Interaction of glyphosate and glufosinate: University of Georgia/North Carolina State University.
- Wild, A., H. Sauer, and W. Ruhle. 1987. The effect of phosphinothricin (glufosinate) on photosynthesis.1.Inhibition of photosynthesis and accumulation of ammonia. Zeitschrift fur naturforschung C-A Journal of Biosciences 42: 263-269.
- Ziska, L. H., J. R. Teasdale, and J. A. Bunce. 1999. Future atmospheric carbon dioxide may increase tolerance to glyphosate. Weed Sci. 47: 608-615.

#### **CHAPTER 4**

# EVALUATION OF THE INTERACTION BETWEEN GLYPHOSATE AND THE SULFONYLUREA HERBICIDES CHLORIMURON AND THIFENSULFURON

**Abstract:** The stacking of genes to provide resistance to several herbicides previously injurious to a crop provides new opportunities for control of herbicide resistant weeds. The combination of the non-selective foliar herbicides. glyphosate with the selective sulfonylurea herbicides in a tank mix has the potential to cause unexpected interactions. The objectives of this study were to evaluate the combination of glyphosate and glufosinate on three annual weeds prevalent in Michigan cropping systems; giant foxtail, common lambsquarters, velvetleaf and the perennial weed, Canada thistle and to determine if fluorescence parameters would be indicative of the combined herbicide injury before being visually observable. Field and greenhouse studies showed differential results for the combination of glyphosate and the sulfonylureas on the weed species studied. <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron and <sup>14</sup>C -glyphosate were used to determine the basis of a visually observable interaction. The addition of chlorimuron to radiolabeled glyphosate resulted in an increase of glyphosate absorption and translocation in common lambsquarters and giant foxtail and a decrease of translocation in Canada thistle. The addition of glyphosate to radiolabeled chlorimuron caused an increase in chlorimuron absorption in all species while translocation was either similar or lower than when the herbicide was applied alone.

**Nomenclature:** Canada thistle, *Cirsium arvense* L. Scop; common lambsquarters, *Chenopodium album L.*; giant foxtail, *Setaria faberi* Herm.; velvetleaf, *Abutilon theophrasti* Medik; chlorimuron, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl] benzoic acid; glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)-glycine; thifensulfuron, methyl 3-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3-5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-2-thiophenecarboxylate.

**Key words:** Additive effect, antagonism, Colby's, herbicide interaction, reduced rates, synergism, tank-mixing.

The Herbicide Handbook states that chlorimuron may have reduced efficacy when tank-mixing with other herbicides (Sensemen 2007). One study found that chlorimuron and glyphosate were either additive or antagonistic depending on rates applied and species applied to (Starke and Oliver 1998). A recent study found that glyphosate tank-mixed with one- half label rates of chlorimuron gave the highest percent control (80%) of the combinations studied on common lambsquarters (Knezevic et al. 2009). The addition of chlorimuron to glyphosate did not reduce the efficacy of glyphosate in velvetleaf (Jordan et al. 1997). Variation between years was found in a 1996 and 1997 field studies. In 1996 Vidrine et al. 2002 found that at all rates chlorimuron plus glyphosate had greater control than glyphosate applied alone, however this was not observed in 1997 (Vidrine et al. 2002). These studies were not subjected to Colby's analysis of interaction and thus mixed results could have been observed. Tank-mixing glyphosate plus chlorimuron and thifensulfuron resulted in lower soybean yields compared with glyphosate alone but with no significant differences in weed control (Corrigan and Harven 2000).

Tank mixtures of glyphosate and thifensulfuron at a range of rates were additive for control of common lambsquarters (Lich et al. 1997). The basis for the

interaction between these two herbicides was hypothesized to be reduced absorption and translocation of the chlorimuron in combination compared to the chlorimuron applied alone. Absorption of non-formulated glyphosate typically ranged from 25 to 50% while addition of adjuvants in a formulation and ammonium sulfate (AMS) increased absorption up to 90% (Maschhoff et al., 2000; Sprankle et al., 1975; Young et al., 2003). Absorption of glyphosate increased over time with the majority of uptake occurring before 72 hours after treatment, with subsequent translocation through the phloem accumulating in young leaves, roots and meristems (Bromilow et al., 1993). Addition of glyphosate to chlorimuron has been shown to increase the absorption of <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron (Starke and Oliver, 1998). Chlorimuron translocation is species dependent and generally low (<50%) (Wilcut et al., 1989).

Glyphosate and chlorimuron, although not primarily Photosystem II (PS II) inhibitors, ultimately cause cellular death resulting in a weakened ability to use or disperse light energy. Changes in fluorescence induction (Kautsky curve) have been used extensively in photosynthesis and herbicide research and are the basis for fluorescence parameters (Abbaspoor and Streibig, 2005; Christensen et al., 2003; Percival and Baker, 1991). The benefits of using fluorescence include its non-invasive procedure, sensitivity to many biotic and abiotic stressors, ease and efficiency and numerous parameters to measure the status of the photosynthetic apparatus (Abbaspoor and Streibig, 2005; Barbagallo et al., 2003; Frankart et al., 2003; Strasser et al., 2000).

Illumination of dark-adapted unstressed leaves produces a rise in chlorophyll fluorescence emission from the ground state (F<sub>o</sub>) to its maximum value (F<sub>m</sub>) within one second. An important parameter used in fluorescence research is the Fv/Fm [Fv/Fm = (Fm-Fo)/Fm] parameter (Butler, 1978). The dark adaptation of a leaf allows PSII to be fully reduced at Q<sub>A</sub> and when illuminated the maximum quantum efficiency of the PS II photochemistry can be determined by Fv/Fm. This parameter is used most often in the literature to indicate plant health with a value of 0.83 indicating no stress to the plant. Fv/Fm has been used to measure the effect of glyphosate on fluorescence in previous studies. Kirkwood et al 2000 used this parameter and detected treatment differences from the control one day after treatment while neither Olesen and Cedergreen 2010 or Ralph 2000 found any effect of glyphosate on Fv/Fm.

The objectives of this study were to evaluate potential interactions among four rate matrix combinations of glyphosate with chlorimuron and thifensulfuron in the field and greenhouse, determine if the interactions were significant for antagonism and synergism or just additive, determine if results in the greenhouse were consistent with observations in the field, determine if there were differences between visual control and quantitative measurements, determine if there were different fluorescence responses among species and determine if fluorescence measurements were indicative of early herbicide injury and determine the basis for the interactions observed between glyphosate and chlorimuron with absorption and translocation studies. The following hypothesis were proposed, early synergism between herbicides will be observed in some species, but at 28

DAT synergism may no longer be evident, the interaction of the two different sulfonlyureas with the glyphosate may be similar to each other, fluorescence measurements would be indicative of the interaction much earlier than visually observed and absorption and translocation studies would show that reduced absorption and translocation was the basis for the interaction.

# **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

Field Trial. Field trials were conducted in 2008 at the Michigan State University Agronomy Research Farm (42°42'42" N, 84°28'13" W) and 2009 at the Michigan State University Plant Pathology Research Center (42°40'59" N, 84°29'5" W) in East Lansing, MI. The soil at the Agronomy Research Farm was a sandy clay loam with 2.6% organic matter and a pH of 6.3. The soil at the Plant Pathology Research Center was a fine sandy loam with a 2 to 6% slope, a pH of 6.9 and 2.5% organic matter. Fields preparation included fall-plowing followed by cultivation in the spring to obtain maximum weed emergence. The experimental design was a randomized complete block in 2008 and 2009. Treatments differed between years and were therefore separated by year and summarized in Table 5.

Herbicide applications were made using a tractor-mounted compressed-air sprayer calibrated to deliver 178 L / ha at 207 kPa through AirMix 11003 nozzles<sup>a</sup>. Common lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album L.*), velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti* Medik.) and giant foxtail (*Setaria faberi* Herrm.) were the predominant weed species in both years and were the focus in this study. Other weed species present included; redroot pigweed (*Amaranthus retroflexus L.*), Powell amaranth

(Amaranthus powellii S. Watson), common ragweed (Ambrosia artemisiifolia L.) and large crabgrass (Digitaria sanguinalis L. Scop.) in 2008. Weed species in 2009 were similar to those in 2008 but also included a large population of wild mustard (Sinapsis arvensis L.).

Visual estimates of weed control were made at 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment (DAT) in 2008 and 7, 14 and 21 DAT in 2009 on a scale of 0% (no control) to 100% (complete control) based on injury compared with the untreated control.

# Greenhouse studies.

Plant Material. Common lambsquarters, giant foxtail, and velvetleaf from seed, and Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense* L. Scop.) from root stock were grown in 9-cm pots containing a commercial potting medium in a greenhouse with temperature maintained at 23 ± 3°C. Natural light was supplemented by high-pressure sodium lamps producing a photosynthetic photon flux density of 200 mol·m<sup>-2</sup>·s<sup>-1</sup> with a photoperiod of 16/8 h light/dark. Pots were watered daily to maintain adequate soil conditions for optimum plant growth. Plants were fertilized with 50 ml of fertilizer solution containing 6 mg/L of 20% nitrogen, 20% P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 20% K<sub>2</sub>O as needed. Weeds were sprayed at 10-12 cm which is considered larger than optimum size which was done to accentuate differences between herbicide treatments. Greenhouse grown plants are typically more susceptible to herbicides, however, spraying larger plants can compensate for

this. There were four replications per experiment and each experiment was repeated four times. When experiments were conducted on common lambsquarters they were repeated six times because of the susceptibility to pythium (*Pythium spp.*) and fusarium (*Fusarium spp.*) after glyphosate or glufosinate application.

Herbicide treatments. Herbicides were applied in a matrix format so all possible combinations of each herbicide at each rate were combined, with the exception of the tank-mixtures of chlorimuron and thifensulfuron, both ALS inhibitors. Herbicides were applied as follows; glyphosate artes of 0, 210, 280, 420, and 840 g ae/ha, chlorimuron-ethyle (hereafter referred to as chlorimuron) rates of 0, 2.2, 2.9, 4.4, and 8.8 g ai/ha and thifensulfuron-methyle (hereafter referred to as thifensulfuron) rates of (0, 1.125, 1.5, 2.25, and 4.5 g ai/ha). These rates are representative of 0.0X, 0.25X, 0.33X, 0.5X, and 1X of the label-recommended rate (Anonymous, 2006a; Anonymous, 2006b; Anonymous, 2007). A crop oil concentrate (COC) was included at 1% v/v in treatments containing only chlorimuron or only thifensulfuron. Ammonium sulfate was included at 2% v/v in all treatments containing glyphosate or glufosinate alone or in combination.

Applications were made using a single-nozzle track sprayer with 8001 even flat fan nozzle h calibrated to deliver 187 L/ha at a pressure of 207 kPa. Visual estimates of weed control were taken at 5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment

(DAT) on a scale of 0% (no control) to 100% (complete control) based on injury compared to the untreated control. The timing of visual injury ratings was dependent upon the herbicide applied and the weed species. Plant height data were collected and above ground biomass harvested and immediately weighed at 28 DAT. Plant samples were oven-dried at 50°C for 48 hr and dry weights were recorded.

Data analysis. The data analysis was conducted using ANOVA in PROC MIXED<sup>i</sup>. Normality of the residuals was evaluated using normal probability and box plots and arc sine data transformations were conducted when there were significant deviations from normality. Homogeneity of variances was evaluated using Levene's test. Herbicide combinations were determined to be antagonistic, synergistic, or additive by comparing the observed plant responses with the expected response when the herbicides are combined. Expected values were calculated using Colby's equation; E = X + Y - XY/100 (Colby, 1967). In the equation, X and Y is the percent growth inhibition by herbicide A and B respectively and E is the expected percent growth inhibition by herbicides A and B combined. Expected and observed responses were compared using Fishers Protected least significant difference (LSD) at p = 0.05 significance. Combinations were determined as antagonistic, synergistic, or additive if the observed response was less than, greater than or similar to the expected response respectively.

# Fluoresence Studies.

Plant material. Common lambsquarters (Chenopodium album L.), were grown from seed in the greenhouse. Approximately 10 seeds each were sown into soil media in 900 mL black plastic pots. Plants were thinned to one per pot upon emergence. Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense L. Scop.) were grown from root stock obtained in May of 2008 and transplanted into soil media in 900 mL black plastic pots. These plants were genetically similar. Tillers from stock plants were transplanted into fresh media and pots. Canada thistle plants were selected for treatment 2 weeks after transplant.

All plants were grown in greenhouses at Michigan State University campus in East Lansing, MI and experiments took place in May of 2009. Natural light was supplemented by high-pressure sodium lamps that produced a photosynthetic photon flux density of 200 mol m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>. The photoperiod was 16/8 h light/dark, and the temperature was 23±3°C. Plants were fertilized with 50 ml of fertilizer solution containing 6 mg/L of 20% nitrogen, 20% P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 20% K<sub>2</sub>O as needed. Plants were 10-12 cm tall at time of treatment and were randomly assigned to herbicide treatments. Treatments were replicated three times and the experiment repeated three times with common lambsquarters and Canada thistle. Treatments were replicated three times and the experiment conducted one time with velvetleaf and giant foxtail.

Herbicide treatments. Herbicide treatments consisted of glyphosate and chlorimuron alone and in combinations at the rates seen in Table 6. Ammonium sulfate (AMS) at 2% v/v was used as an adjuvant when glyphosate was applied alone or in combination with chlorimuron. Crop oil concentrate was used at 1%

v/v when chlorimuron was used alone. Treatments were applied using a single-tip track sprayer using a TP8001 flat fan nozzle delivering 187 L ha<sup>-1</sup> at a pressure of 207 kPA. Treatments were based on preliminary studies which showed these rates had the highest observable interaction and were also the most economically interesting, such as, a high and a low rate combined for each herbicide respectively, low rates combined and high rates combined.

Fluorescence measurements. After herbicide application the plants were immediately returned to the greenhouse and prepared for fluorescence reading. Fluorescence readings were taken at 2, 4, 6, 8, 24, 48 and 72 hours after treatment (HAT). The second set of fully emerged leaves above the cotyledons, with at least one more set of fully emerged leaves above were selected for fluorescence evaluation. Leafclips were placed in the middle of the selected leaf directly next to the midvein with the least amount of contact with any major veins. The clip has a small shutter plate must should be closed over the leaf once the clip is attached so that light is excluded and dark adaptation begins to take place. The process of dark adaptation varied depending on plant species, ambient light history and whether the plant was stressed. The average time required for dark adaptation in this study was 15 minutes. Once dark adapted, the Handy Pocket PEA<sup>k</sup> optical interface is attached to the clip around the shutter plate, the shutter was opened and high intensity LED light passed through a NIR filter, onto the leaf. Then a highly sensitive PIN photodiode detects the fluorescence signal at 10µs intervals for 1 second. The data obtained in the 1 second period was saved in the Handy Pocket PEA and later downloaded into a computer. Treated plants

were visually rated for control, 0 being no control and 100 being complete control, at 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment (DAT). Plant heights were measured at 28 DAT and were then harvested and weighed for fresh weight immediately. Plants harvested were dried at 50°C for 48 hr, dry weights were then determined and samples were discarded.

Data analysis. Data were subjected to ANOVA using PROC MIXED in SAS and treatment means for Fv/Fm within species were compared using Fisher's Protected LSD at the p = 0.05 significance level. Data were transformed when necessary for analysis and back-transformed data are presented.

# **Absorption and Translocation of Glyphosate and Chlorimuron**

Plant Material. Common lambsquarters (Chenopodium album L.) and giant foxtail (Setaria faberi Herrm.) from seed, and Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense L. Scop.) from root stock were grown in 9-cm pots containing a commercial potting medium in a greenhouse with temperature maintained at 23±3°C. Natural light was supplemented by high-pressure sodium lamps producing a photosynthetic photon flux density of 200 mol·m<sup>-2</sup>·s<sup>-1</sup> with a photoperiod of 16/8 h light/dark. Weeds were sprayed at 10-12 cm which is considered larger than optimum size which was done to accentuate differences between herbicide treatments. Plants were randomly assigned to herbicide treatments and harvest times. Experiments were replicated four times and conducted twice.

Uptake and translocation. The first fully expanded leaf on each plant of each species was chosen for <sup>14</sup>C treatment. This leaf was marked and carefully wrapped with aluminum foil before broadcast herbicide application. Herbicide combinations of glyphosate and chlorimuron were applied to plants at the 6 to 8 leaf stage using a single-tip track sprayer with a 8001E flat fan nozzle delivering 187 L ha<sup>-1</sup> at a pressure of 207 kPA. After application of the herbicides, plants were moved to the greenhouse and the aluminum foil removed. The <sup>14</sup>C spotting solution contained <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate with a specific activity of 5 kBg mg<sup>-1</sup> or <sup>14</sup> Cchlorimuron with a specific activity of 2.4 kBq mg 1 and herbicide solution to bring the spotting solution to the combined rates (Table 7). Ten 1µL drops were then applied to the adaxial leaf surface of the second fully expanded leaf, five on either side of the leaf midrib, to deliver a total of 10µL of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled and broadcast spray mix. Following treatment the treated leaves were washed off and plants were harvested at 6, 24 and 48 hours after treatment (HAT). At each of the harvest times treated leaves were removed and rinsed with a 1:1 methanol: distilled water mix with 0.25% v/v non-ionic surfactant (NIS), to remove any unabsorbed herbicide. The rinsate was radioassayed by liquid scintillation spectrophotometry (LSS). The quantity of <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate in the rinsate was compared to the amount of <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate applied for each treatment. At the time of rinsing, plants are separated into treated leaf (TL), above treated leaf (ATL), and below treated leaf (BTL). ATL and BTL were separated at the leaf

axial of the TL. The portion of <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate translocated was calculated by subtracting the amount in the treated leaf from the amount absorbed. Plants were then put into the dryer at 50°C for 48 hours, ground using a mortar and pestle and 1g of material per sample weighed and oxidized.

Data analysis. Data were analyzed using ANOVA in PROC MIXED in SAS 9.2. Normality of the residuals was evaluated using normal probability and box plots. Homogeneity of variances was evaluated using Levene's test. No significant differences were found between the duplicate experiments. Mean separation was achieved with Fisher's Protected LSD Test at the p = 0.05 significance level.

### **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

Field Studies. Field studies in 2008 resulted in only one significant interaction; due to the high rate of application of herbicides. Thus a second field study was conducted in 2009 with a greater number combination of application rates of glyphosate and chlorimuron. Early synergism and antagonism were observed in all species at all the rates tested. For all species studied the 7 DAT observations resulted in more statistically significant interactions than the 28 DAT observations. Giant foxtail was the only species to have observable interactions at the 7 DAT observation and no significant interactions at the 28 DAT observations (Table 8).

#### Greenhouse Studies.

The sulfonylurea herbicides combined with glyphosate applied to common lambsquarters resulted in similar interactions as hypothesized. At 28 DAT both of these combinations showed similar synergistic combinations (Figure 11). However the combination with thifensulfuron showed more synergism at all times and also had antagonism with two combinations at 28 DAT (data not shown). Fresh weight reduction and height reduction data indicated greater weed control was achieved with the thifensulfuron than chlorimuron combined with glyphosate, however, the visual control observations showed exactly the opposite (data not shown). Chlorimuron treated plants showed greater leaf desiccation; however plant weight and height of plants receiving chlorimuron plus glyphosate were greater than when thifensulfuron was applied with glyphosate (Figure 11). Although there were a few examples of when the sulfonylurea herbicides acted similarly in combination with glyphosate, there were more instances where they were dissimilar for weed control. The combination of the sulfonylurea herbicides and glyphosate resulted in more significant interactions in the chlorimuron combination than the thifensulfuron combination on Canada thistle, velvetleaf and giant foxtail (data not shown).

The third hypothesis was that the combination of glyphosate and chlorimuron interactions would be species dependent. Antagonism was apparent from the height reduction data for Canada thistle and velvetleaf and the visual control data for giant foxtail (Figure 12). Visual control data from all other species showed species dependent antagonism and synergism less than the quantitative observations (data not shown). The combined application of glyphosate and

chlorimuron to common lambsquarters showed significant synergism in data collected at 28 DAT (Figure 12). Based on these results the combination of glyphosate and chlorimuron was chosen for absorption and translocation studies.

Fluorescence Studies. Fv/Fm for Canada thistle was chosen as the parameter to examine for significant differences between herbicide combinations. The interactions between herbicides are discussed in great detail for both Canada thistle and common lambsquarters in Appendix B. The Fv/Fm of a healthy plant is 0.83, a value smaller than 0.83 is an indication of the inability of the plant, due to injury, to efficiently photosynthesize.

Fv/Fm for plants receiving glyphosate and chlorimuron combinations were no different than for glyphosate alone at all HAT (data not shown). Fv/Fm values after combined treatments were no different from those of the control treatments at 2 HAT. However, at 72 HAT many Fv/Fm values after application of glyphosate and chlorimuron combinations were significantly lower than the Fv/Fm of the control and chlorimuron only treatments (Figure 13). This indicates that although glyphosate alone reduces the photosynthetic ability of the plant (as seen by a reduction in the Fv/Fm with glyphosate alone and in combination) the addition of chlorimuron does not significant change the results. Glyphosate alone is responsible for the reduced photosynthetic ability of the plant within the period of our study (72 HAT).

# **Absorption and Translocation**

14C-glyphosate. Absorption of <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate ranged from 53 to 75% of the applied radioactive material increasing from 6 HAT to 48 HAT for the majority of rates and combinations in all species (Figure 14). The addition of chlorimuron caused a significant increase in absorption of the <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate in common lambsquarters and giant foxtail (Figure 14b,c). The absorption increased with the combination evident in common lambsquarters may explain the observed synergism in weed control but the increase in absorption evident in giant foxtail does not explain the observed antagonism (Figure 14).

Translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate out of the treated leaf ranged from 50 to 75% of the absorbed radioactive material increasing from 6 HAT to 48 HAT for the majority of rates and combinations in all species (Figure 15). The addition of chlorimuron increased the translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate in common lambsquarters and giant foxtail while reduced translocation was seen with one combination in Canada thistle (Figure 15). The reduced translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosates in Canada thistle is consistent with the observed antagonism between glyphosate and chlorimuron (data not shown).

<sup>14</sup>C-Chlorimuron. Absorption of <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron ranged from 85 to 99% of the applied increasing from 6 HAT to 48 HAT for the majority of rates and combinations in all species (Figure 16). The addition of glyphosate to <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron increased absorption in all species at all HAT (Figure 16).

Translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron out of the treated leaf ranged from 20 to 75% of the absorbed (Figure 17). Translocation was greatest in common lambsquarters and lowest in giant foxtail (Figure 17b,c). Translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron did not increase from 6 HAT to 48 HAT but appeared evident (Figure 17b). The addition of glyphosate to <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron reduced translocation in all species, and was dependent upon time harvested (Figure 17).

Comparison with visual observations. Antagonism was observed between chlorimuron and glyphosate on Canada thistle in previous greenhouse studies (data not shown). Absorption and translocation of glyphosate increased with the addition of chlorimuron, not reflective of the observed antagonism (Figure 14a. 15a). Although absorption of chlorimuron increased with the addition of glyphosate, reduced translocation of chlorimuron out of the treated leaf was observed when combined with glyphosate in Canada thistle and could be the cause of the observed antagonism (Figure 17a). Synergism between low rates of glyphosate and the range of chlorimuron rates was observed in previous greenhouse studies on common lambsquarters (Chapter 2, Figure 3). Absorption and translocation of both <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate and radio labeled <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron increased with the addition of chlorimuron and glyphosate, respectively, in common lambsquarters (Figure 14b, 15b, 16b, 17b). The increase in absorption and translocation was across all rates of glyphosate although synergism was only observed at low rates of glyphosate. The synergism between chlorimuron and glyphosate on common lambsquarters may be due to the increased

absorption and translocation of both herbicides in combination. Antagonism was observed between glyphosate and chlorimuron in previous greenhouse studies on giant foxtail (Table 9). Absorption and translocation of glyphosate combined with chlorimuron was greater than glyphosate applied alone in giant foxtail (Figure 14c, 15c). Although absorption of chlorimuron was greater when glyphosate was added, translocation out of the treated leaf did not increase, possibly the basis of the observed antagonism in weed control (Figure 16c, 17c).

In the greenhouse studies, the two sulfonylurea herbicides responded similarly in combinations with glyphosate but this was species dependent. Synergism was observed in combinations with glyphosate; however, the thifensulfuron combination provided greater weed control than the chlorimuron. In field studies early synergism or antagonism was observed in all species except giant foxtail. Results for some combinations were similar in field and greenhouse studies but due to the differential environment in the field, correlation between the two was not possible. Fluorescence measurements of glyphosate and chlorimuron combined did not indicate an interaction prior to 72 HAT; however glyphosate reduced the fluorescence beginning at 24 HAT. Fluorescence of plants treated with chlorimuron indicated no injury to the photosynthetic system prior to 72 HAT.

Absorption and translocation data for both <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate and <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron showed that increased absorption was evident with the addition of the other herbicide. The increase in absorption could have been due to the addition of AMS when glyphosate was paired with <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron and the

formulation effect of chlorimuron when paired with <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate. Interactions between glyphosate and chlorimuron were apparent in absorption and translocation data for some species but the basis for all the visually observed symptoms of interactions was not fully explained by this study. Additional studies should be completed to further look at the effect of adjuvant additions and formulations on these species.

The interaction of glyphosate and the sulfonylurea herbicides although not always, generally resulted in antagonistic interactions in the species studied.

Fluorescence measurements did not indicate an early interaction but were indicative of glyphosate injury. Absorption and translocation studies with both

14 C-glyphosate and 14 C-chlorimuron applied alone and in combination were insufficient to explain the basis of the observed interaction.

## **SOURCES OF MATERIALS**

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>AirMix 11003, Greenleaf Technologies, P.O. Box 1767, Covington, LA 70434.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Don Penner's Farm Williamston, MI. pennerd@msu.edu.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Baccto® High Porosity Professional Potting Mix, Michigan Peat Co., Houston, TX.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Roundup WeatherMAX®, Monsanto Co., 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63167.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup>CLASSIC®, DuPont Agricultural Products, Newark, DE.

fHARMONY®, DuPont Agricultural Products, Newark, DE.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>Crop oil concentrate. Loveland Products, Inc. PO Box 1286 Greely, CO 80632.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>h</sup>TeeJet®, Spraying Systems Co., P.O. Box 7900, Wheaton, IL 60189.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The SAS System for Windows Version 9.2, SAS Institute Inc, 100 SAS Campus Dr., Cary, NC 2751.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>j</sup>Leaf Clips, Handy Pocket PEA, Hansatech Instruments, Narborough Road, King's Lynn, Norfolk, U.K.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>k</sup>Handy Pocket PEA, Hansatech Instruments, Narborough Road, King's Lynn Norfolk, U.K.

*Table 5*. Herbicide combinations applied in field studies 2008 and 2009.

| Herbicides Applied by Year - Field Studies |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2008                                       | 2009                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control                                    | Control               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X GLY <sup>b</sup>                     | 0.25X GLY             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.33X GLY                                  | 0.5X GLY              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X GLY                                   | 1X GLY                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLY                                     | 0.25X CHL             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X CHL                                     | 0.5X CHL              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X GLY + 1X CHL                         | 1X CHL                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.33X GLY + 1X CHL                         | 0.25X GLY + 0.25X CHL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X GLY + 1X CHL                          | 0.25X GLY + 0.5X CHL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLY + 1X CHL                            | 0.25X GLY + 1X CHL    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X THI                                     | 0.5X GLY +0.25X CHL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X THI + 0.25X GLY                         | 0.5X GLY + 0.5X CHL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X THI+ 0.33X GLY                          | 0.5X GLY + 1X CHL     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X THI + 0.5X GLY                          | 1X GLY + 0.5X CHL     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X THI + 1X GLY                            | 1X GLY + 1X CHL       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Where 1X = the labeled rate; Glyphosate applied as Roundup WeatherMAX 1X = 840 g ae/ha; Chlorimuron applied as CLASSIC 1X = 8.8 g ai/ha; Thifensulfuron applied as HARMONY DS 1X = 4.5 g ai/ha

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: GLY, glyphosate; CHL, Chlorimuron; THI, Thifensulfuron.

*Table 6*. Herbicide combinations applied in fluorescence studies.<sup>a</sup>

| Herbicides Applied by Species - Fluorescence Studies |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CIRAR + CHEAL  | ABUTH + SETFA      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control  | Control            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X GLY <sup>b</sup>                               | 0.25X GLY          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X GLY   | 1X GLY             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLY   | 1X CHL             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X CHL  | 0.25X GLY + 1X CHL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X CHL   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X CHL   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X GLY + 0.25X CHL                                |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X GLY + 1X CHL                                   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X GLY + 0.5X CHL                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLY + 0.25X CHL                                   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLY + 0.5X CHL                                    |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X GLY + 1X CHL                                      |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Where 1X = the labeled rate; glyphosate applied as Roundup WeatherMAX 1X = 840 g ae/ha; chlorimuron applied as CLASSIC 1X = 8.8 g ai/ha.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: GLY, glyphosate; CHL, chlorimuron.

Table 7. Herbicide treatments for <sup>14</sup>C absorption and translocation studies.

| Table 77 Training to the activities for the about partial and training data of the activities and the activities activities and the activities activities and the activities activities activities and the activities ac |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <sup>14</sup> C-Chlorimuron Applied  | <sup>14</sup> C-Glyphosate Applied |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X Chlorimuron  | 0.25X Glyphosate                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X Chlorimuron   | 0.5X Glyphosate                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X Chlorimuron   | 1X Glyphosate                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25X Glyphosate + 1X Chlorimuron  | 0.25X Glyphosate + 1X Chlorimuron  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X Glyphosate + 0.25X Chlorimuron  | 1X Glyphosate + 0.25X Chlorimuron  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5X Glyphosate + 0.5X Chlorimuron   | 0.5X Glyphosate + 0.5X Chlorimuron |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1X Glyphosate + 1X Chlorimuron   | 1X Glyphosate + 1X Chlorimuron     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For Chlorimuron X= 8.8 g ai/ha   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For Glyphosate X= 840 g ae/ha  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 8. Visual control 7 and 28 days after treatment of velvetleaf, common lambsquarters and giant foxtail when applied with combinations of glyphosate

and chlorimuron in 2009 field study.<sup>a</sup>

|          |                         |       | Visual Control |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |      |  |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|--|
|          |                         | ABUTH |                |        |        |       | CHEAL  |        |        |       | SETFA  |        |      |  |
| Herbicio | de Rate b,c,d           | 7 DAT |                | 28 DAT |        | 7 DAT |        | 28 DAT |        | 7 DAT |        | 28 DAT |      |  |
| GLY      | CHL                     | Ехр.  | Obs.           | Exp.   | Obs.   | Exp.  | Obs.   |        | Obs.   | Exp.  | Obs.   | Exp.   | Obs. |  |
| g ae/ha  | 3                       |       |                |        |        |       |        | -%     |        |       |        |        |      |  |
| 0        | 0                       | _     | 0              | -      | 0      | _     | 0      | _      | 0      | _     | 0      | _      | 0    |  |
| 210      | 0                       | _     | 38             | _      | 46     | _     | 36     | _      | 48     | _     | 75     | -      | 86   |  |
| 420      | 0                       | _     | 48             | -      | 100    | -     | 29     | _      | 85     | _     | 89     | -      | 99   |  |
| 840      | 0                       | _     | 48             | _      | 100    | _     | 48     | _      | 99     | _     | 80     | -      | 100  |  |
| 0        | 2.2                     | _     | 43             | _      | 29     | -     | 16     | _      | 30     | _     | 6      | -      | 35   |  |
| 0        | 4.4                     | _     | 26             | -      | 39     | _     | 15     | _      | 44     | _     | 2      | -      | 51   |  |
| 0        | 8.8                     | _     | 39             | _      | 38     | -     | 23     | _      | 25     | -     | 25     | -      | 46   |  |
| 210      | 2.2                     | 64    | 42 (-)         | 62     | 78 (+) | 47    | 36 (-) | 63     | 71 (+) | 77    | 91 (+) | 91     | 94   |  |
| 210      | 4.4                     | 54    | 26 (-)         | 67     | 59 (-) | 46    | 37 (-) | 71     | 72     | 76    | 86 (+) | 94     | 94   |  |
| 210      | 8.8                     | 61    | 81 (+)         | 68     | 98 (+) | 51    | 55     | 61     | 95 (+) | 81    | 71 (+) | 93     | 94   |  |
| 420      | 2.2                     | 70    | 92 (+)         | 100    | 90 (-) | 40    | 83 (+) | 89     | 86     | 90    | 90     | 99     | 100  |  |
| 420      | 4.4                     | 61    | 29 (-)         | 100    | 95     | 39    | 91 (+) | 92     | 81 (-) | 89    | 90     | 99     | 98   |  |
| 420      | 8.8                     | 67    | 38 (-)         | 100    | 100    | 45    | 57 (+) |        | 72 (+) | 92    | 86     | 99     | 100  |  |
| 840      | 4.4                     | 61    | 61             | 100    | 99     | 55    | 36 (-) | 99     | 83 (-) | 81    | 89 (-) | 100    | 100  |  |
| 840      | 8.8                     | 67    | 92 (+)         | 100    | 100    | 59    | 60     | 99     | 98     | 85    | 91     | 100    | 100  |  |
|          | LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> | 3     |                | 2      | 2      | 2     | 2      | 2      |        | 2     | 2      | . 2    | 2    |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antagonistic interaction for a given combination according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method.
 Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Abbreviations: GLY, glyphosate; CHL, chlorimuron; ABUTH, velvetleaf; CHEAL, common lambsquarters; SETFA, giant foxtail; DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs.,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup>Treatments containing glyphosate and/or glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2%

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}$  Treatments containing only chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

eLSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 9 Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and chlorimuron on giant foxtail 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after

treatment a

| treatment.                    |         | Visual Control - Giant foxtail |        |      |        |      |        |        |       |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Herbicide Rate <sup>c,d</sup> |         | 7 DAT <sup>b</sup>             |        | 14   | DAT    | 21   | DAT    | 28 DAT |       |  |  |
| Chlorimuron                   |         | Exp.                           | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.   | Ехр.   | Obs.  |  |  |
| g ai/ha                       | g ae/ha |                                |        |      | %      |      |        |        |       |  |  |
| 0                             | 0       | -                              | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 0      | -      | 0     |  |  |
| 2.2                           | 0       | -                              | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 4      | -      | 15    |  |  |
| 2.93                          | 0       | -                              | 7      | -    | 4      | -    | 0      | -      | 21    |  |  |
| 4.4                           | 0       | -                              | 7      | •    | 4      | -    | 3      | -      | 20    |  |  |
| 8.8                           | 0       | -                              | 7      | -    | 8      | -    | 6      | -      | 29    |  |  |
| 0                             | 210     | -                              | 16     | -    | 66     | -    | 71     | -      | 40    |  |  |
| 0                             | 280     | -                              | 19     | -    | 80     | -    | 88     | -      | 50    |  |  |
| 0                             | 420     | -                              | 18     | -    | 93     | -    | 87     | -      | 68    |  |  |
| 0                             | 840     | -                              | 41     | -    | 98     | -    | 85     | -      | 91    |  |  |
| 2.2                           | 210     | 16                             | 18     | 66   | 69     | 72   | 84 (+) | 49     | 44    |  |  |
| 2.93                          | 210     | 21                             | 20     | 68   | 88 (+) | 71   | 89 (+) | 53     | 45    |  |  |
| 4.4                           | 210     | 21                             | 9 (-)  | 68   | 89 (+) | 72   | 85 (+) | 52     | 45    |  |  |
| 8.8                           | 210     | 21                             | 10 (-) | 69   | 59 (-) | 73   | 86 (+) | 57     | 51    |  |  |
| 2.2                           | 280     | 19                             | 13 (-) | 80   | 86     | 89   | 89     | 57     | 55    |  |  |
| 2.93                          | 280     | 24                             | 9 (-)  | 81   | 91 (+) | 88   | 93     | 61     | 55    |  |  |
| 4.4                           | 280     | 24                             | 13 (-) | 81   | 89     | 88   | 91     | 60     | 55    |  |  |
| 8.8                           | 280     | 24                             | 11 (-) | 81   | 92 (+) | 89   | 92     | 64     | 55    |  |  |
| 2.2                           | 420     | 18                             | 11 (-) | 93   | 97     | 87   | 91     | 72     | 70    |  |  |
| 2.93                          | 420     | 24                             | 23     | 93   | 95     | 87   | 89     | 75     | 69    |  |  |
| 4.4                           | 420     | 24                             | 18 (-) | 93   | 98     | 87   | 88     | 75     | 77    |  |  |
| 8.8                           | 420     | 24                             | 19 (-) | 94   | 96     | 88   | 89     | 77     | 72    |  |  |
| 2.2                           | 840     | 41                             | 29 (-) | 98   | 98     | 86   | 89     | 92     | 89    |  |  |
| 2.93                          | 840     | 45                             | 33 (-) | 98   | 98     | 85   | 87     | 93     | 93    |  |  |
| 4.4                           | 840     | 45                             | 31 (-) | 98   | 99     | 85   | 91     | 93     | 86    |  |  |
| 8.8                           | 840     | 45                             | 41     | 98   | 100    | 86   | 91     | 93     | 93    |  |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup>       |         |                                | 5      |      | 9      |      | 9      |        | ļ<br> |  |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

b Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}$  Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

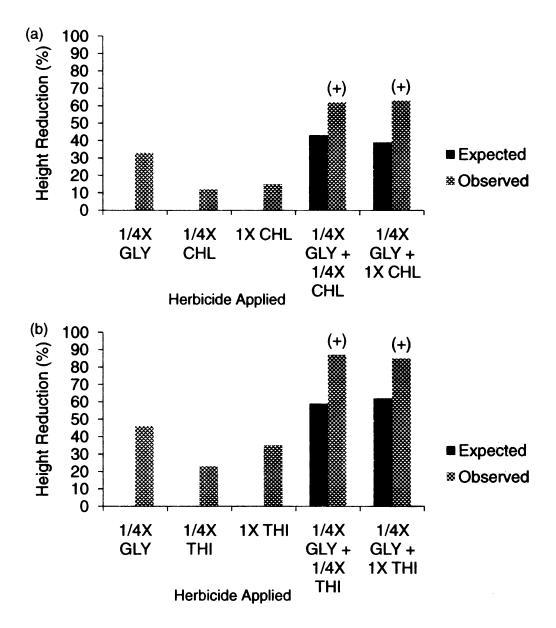


Figure 11. Chlorimuron(CHL) and glyphosate(GLY) (a) and thifensulfuron(THI) and glyphosate (b) on common lambsquarters % height reduction from the control in the greenhouse 28 days after treatment. Synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (+). LSD = 5 for 7 DAT and LSD = 8 for 28 DAT.

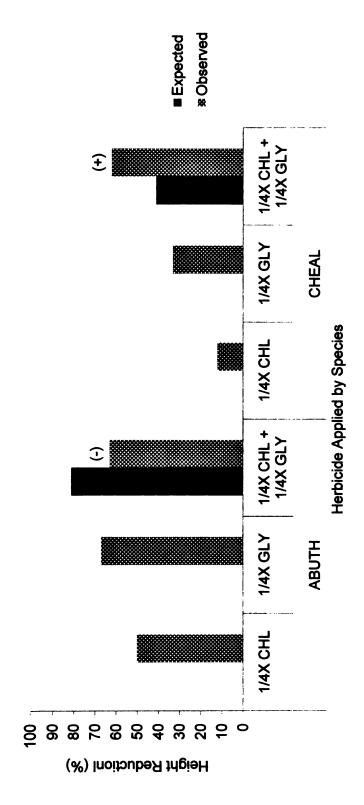


Figure 12. Chlorimuron(CHL) and glyphosate(GLY) on velvetleaf(ABUTH) and common lambsquarters(CHEAL) % height reduction in the greenhouse 28 days after treatment. Antagonism and synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (-) or (+) respectively. LSD = 9 for ABUTH and LSD = 17 for CHEAL

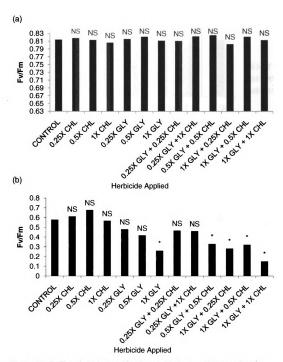


Figure 13. Fv/Fm of glyphosate(GLY) and chlorimuron(CHL) on Canada thistle at (a) 2 hours after treatment and (b) 72 hours after treatment. Where a  $^*$  indicates significant difference from the control. (a) LSD = 0.0356 and (b) LSD =0.1795.

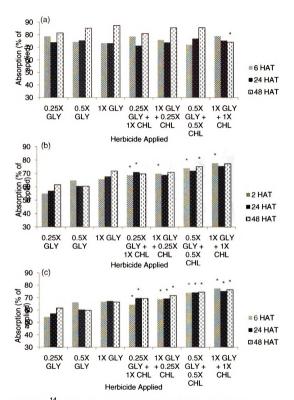


Figure 14. <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate absorption in (a) Canada thistle, (b) common lambsquarters and (c) giant foxtail. A (\*) indicates significantly different from herbicide alone at that time. Abbreviations: CHL, chlorimuron; DAT, days after treatment; GLY, glyphosate.

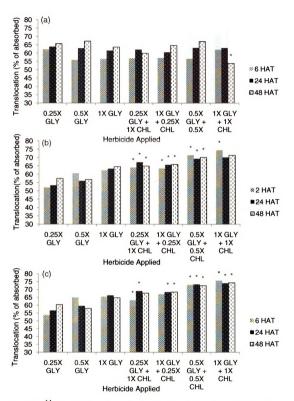


Figure 15. <sup>14</sup>C-glyphosate translocation out of the treated leaf by (a) Canada thistle, (b) common lambsquarters and (c) giant foxtail. A (\*) indicates significantly different from herbicide alone at that time. Abbreviations: CHL, chlorimuron; DAT, days after treatment; GLY, glyphosate.

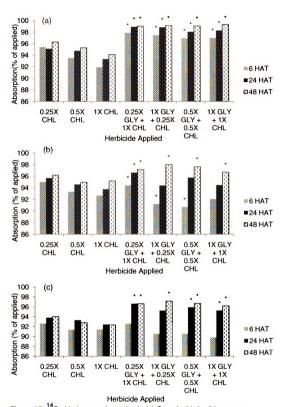


Figure 16. <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron absorption in (a) Canada thistle, (b) common lambsquarters and (c) giant foxtail. A (\*) indicates significantly different from herbicide alone at that time. Abbreviations: CHL, chlorimuron; DAT, days after treatment; GLY, glyphosate.

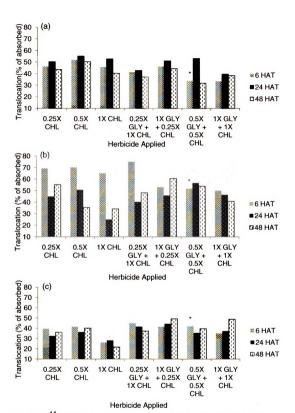


Figure 17. <sup>14</sup>C-chlorimuron translocation out of the treated leaf by (a) Canada thistle, (b) common lambsquarters and (c) giant foxtail. A (\*) indicates significantly different from herbicide alone at that time. Abbreviations: CHL, chlorimuron; DAT, days after treatment; GLY, glyphosate.

### LITERATURE CITED

- Abbaspoor, M., and J.C. Streibig. 2005. Clodinafop changes the chlorophyll fluorescence induction curve. Weed Sci. 53: 1-9.
- Anonymous. 2006a. CLASSIC® herbicide label. E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company. Wilmington, DE.
- Anonymous 2006b. HARMONY® herbicide label. E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company. Wilmington, DE.
- Anonymous. 2007. Roundup WeatherMAX® herbicide label. Monstanto Co. St. Louis, MO.
- Barbagallo, R.P., K. Oxborough, K.E. Pallet, and N.R. Baker. 2003. Rapid, non-invasive screening for perturbations of metabolism and plant growth using chlorophyll fluorescence imaging. Plant Physiol. 132: 485-493.
- Bromilow, R.H., K. Chamberlain, A.J. Tench, R.H. Williams. 1993. Phloem translocation of strong acids glyphosate, substitued phosphonic and sulfonic-acids in *Ricinus communis* L. Pest. Sci. 37: 39-47.
- Butler, W. L., 1978. Energy distribution in the photochemical apparatus of photosynthesis. Annual Review of Plant Physiology, 29, 345-378.
- Corrigan, K. A., and R. G. Harven. 2000. Glyphosate with and without residual herbicides in no-till glyphosate-resistant soybean (*Glycine max*). Weed Technol. 14: 569-573.
- Christensen, M.G., H.B.Teicher and J.C Streibig 2003. Linking fluorescence induction curve and biomass in herbicide screening. Pest Manag Sci 59:1303-1310.
- Colby, S. R. 1967. Calculating synergistic and antagonistic responses of herbicide combinations. Weeds 15:20-22.
- Frankart, C., P. Eullaffroy, and G. Vernet. 2003. Comparative effects of four herbicides on non-photochemical fluorescence quenching in *Lemna minor*. Environ. Exp. Bot. 49: 159-168.
- Govindjee, A. 1995. Kautsky-chlorophyll-a fluorescence. Aust. J. Plant Physiol. 22: 131-160.

- Jordan, D. L., A. C. York, J. L. Griffin, P. A. Clay, P. R. Vidrine, and D. B. Reynolds. 1997. Influence of application variables on efficacy of glyphosate. Weed Technol. 11: 354-362.
- Kirkwood R.C., R. Hetherington, T.L. Reynolds, and G. Marshall. 2000.

  Absorption, localization, translocation and activity of glyphosate in barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli (L) Beauv):* influence of herbicide and surfactant concentration. Pest. Manag. Sci. 56:359-367.
- Knezevic, S.Z., A. Darta, J. Scott, R.N. Klein, J. Golus. 2009. Problem weed control in glyphosate-resistant soybean with glyphosate tank mixes and soil-applied herbicides. Weed Technol. 23: 507-512.
- Lich, J. M., K. A. Renner, and D. Penner. 1997. Interaction of glyphosate with postemergence soybean (*Glycine max*) herbicides. Weed Sci. 45: 12-21.
- Maschhoff, J. R., S. E. Hart, and J. L. Baldwin. 2000. Effect of ammonium sulfate on the efficacy, absorption, and translocation of glufosinate. Weed Sci. 48: 2-6.
- Olesen, C.F., N. Cedergreen. 2010. Glyphosate uncouples gas exchange and chlorophyll fluorescence. Pest Manag Sci 66:536-542.
- Percival, M.P., and N.R. Baker. 1991. Herbicides and photosynthesis. Pages 1-26 in N.R. Baker and M.P. Percival, eds. Herbicides. London: Elsevier.
- Ralph, P.J. 2000. Herbicide toxicity of *Halophila ovalis* assessed by chlorophyll A fluorescence. Aquat Bot 66:141-152.
- Sensemen, S. A. 2007. Herbicide Handbook 9th Edition Lawrence, KS: WSSA. Pp. 458. ed. S.A. Sensemen
- Strasser, R.J., A. Sirivastava, and M. Tsimilli-Michael. 2000. The fluorescence transient as a tool to characterize and screen photosynthetic samples. Pages 445-483 in M. Yunus, U. Pathre, and P. Mohanty, eds. Probing Photosynthesis: Mechanisms, Regulation and Adaptation. London: Taylor & Francis.
- Sprankle, P., W. F. Meggitt, and D. Penner. 1975. Absorption, action and translocation of glyphosate. Weed Sci. 23: 235-240.
- Starke, R. J., and L. R. Oliver. 1998. Interaction of glyphosate with chlorimuron, fomesafen, imazethapyr, and sulfentrazone. Weed Sci. 46: 652-660.

- Vidrine, P. R., J. L. Griffin, and D. C. Blouin. 2002. Evaluation of reduced rates of glyphosate and chlorimuron in glyphosate resistant soybean (*Glycine max*). Weed Technol. 16: 731-736.
- Wilcut, J.W., G.R. Wehtje, M.G. Patterson, T.A. Cole, and T.V. Hicks. 1989. Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of foliar-applied chlorimuron in soybeans (*Glycine max*), peanuts (*Arachis hypogaea*), and selected weeds. Weed Technol. 37: 175-180.
- Young, B. G., A. W. Knepp, L. M. Wax, and S. E. Hart. 2003. Glyphosate translocation in common lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album*) and velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*). Weed Sci. 51: 151-156.

### **CHAPTER 5**

# EVALUATION OF THE COMBINATION OF GLUFOSINATE AND THE SULFONYLUREA HERBICIDES CHLORIMURON AND THIFENSULFURON.

**Abstract:** The stacking of genes to provide resistance to several herbicides previously injurious to a crop provides new opportunities for control of a larger range of species and also herbicide resistant weeds. Specifically the opportunity may exist to control sulfonylurea resistant weeds with glufosinate. The combination of these herbicides in a tank mix also has the potential to cause unexpected interactions. Studies were conducted in the field in 2008 and 2009 and in the greenhouse from 2008 to 2010 to evaluate the combination of glufosinate and the sulfonylurea herbicides chlorimuron and thifensulfuron on three annual weeds prevalent in Michigan cropping systems; giant foxtail, common lambsquarters, velvetleaf, and the perennial weed, Canada thistle. In the greenhouse, the interaction of glufosinate with the sulfonylurea herbicide resulted in early synergism, late antagonism and late synergism. These results were dependent upon the combination applied and the species. Similarities were found between the two sulfonylurea herbicides in combination with glufosinate and similarities were also found between field and greenhouse results.

**Nomenclature:** Canada thistle, *Cirsium arvense* L. Scop; common lambsquarters, *Chenopodium album L.*; giant foxtail, *Setaria faberi* Herm.; velvetleaf, *Abutilon theophrasti* Medik; chlorimuron, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl] benzoic acid; glufosinate, 2-amino-4-(hydroxy-methyl-phosphoryl)butanoic acid; thifensulfuron, methyl 3-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3-5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-2-thiophenecarboxylate.

**Key words:** Additive effect, antagonism, Colby's, herbicide interaction, reduced rates, synergism, tank-mixing.

Tank-mixing of herbicides may provide producers the opportunity to increase the range of species controlled by combining multiple herbicides with different modes of action in the tank-mix. The interaction between glufosinate and chlorimuron has been extensively studied with differential results depending on the herbicide rate, stage of weed, method of application and species (Starke and Oliver, 1998; Vidrine et al., 2002).

Glufosinate combined with chlorimuron and metribuzin resulted in an additive effect in sicklepod (*Senna obtusifolia* L. H.S. Iriwn & Barneby), antagonism at low glufosinate rates in entireleaf morningglory (*Ipomoea hederacea* var. *integriuscula*) and antagonism at high glufosinate rates in johnsongrass (*Sorghum halepense* L. Pers.) (Hydrick and Shaw 1994, 1995). The addition of a selective foliar herbicide to the non-selective glufosinate often resulted in antagonism but could be overcome by a high application rate of glufosinate especially for the broadleaf weeds studied. No known studies examined the interaction between glufosinate and thifensulfuron.

Desired weed control with a combination of herbicides with one application can be cost effective. Reduced rates can lead to reduced efficacy and can occur in the field for a number of reasons. Accidental mixing, misapplication, a rain event during the rain free period and weather conditions can prevent a producer from getting into the field at an optimal weed size. Also, since weeds do not emerge at the same time, there are usually weeds at variable stages in the field

at time of postemergence application. Reduced rates may result in a reduction of crop yield due to less weed control. Research is necessary to determine specific weed species response to application of reduced rates, either accidental, or by design.

Glufosinate and chlorimuron, although not primarily Photosystem II (PS II) inhibitors, ultimately cause cellular death resulting in a weakened ability to use or disperse light energy. Changes in fluorescence induction (Kautsky curve) have been used extensively in photosynthesis and herbicide research and are the basis for all fluorescence parameters (Abbaspoor and Streibig, 2005; Christensen et al., 2003; Percival and Baker, 1991). The benefits of using fluorescence include its non-invasive procedure, sensitivity to many biotic and abiotic stressors, ease and efficiency and numerous parameters to measure the status of the photosynthetic apparatus (Abbaspoor and Streibig, 2005; Barbagallo et al., 2003; Frankart et al., 2003; Strasser et al., 2000).

Illumination of dark-adapted unstressed leaves produces a rise in chlorophyll fluorescence emission from the ground state (Fo) to its maximum value (Fm) within one second. An important parameter used in fluorescence research is the Fv/Fm [Fv/Fm = (Fm-Fo)/Fm] parameter (Butler, 1978). The dark adaptation of a leaf allows PSII to be fully reduced at Q<sub>A</sub> and when illuminated the maximum quantum efficiency of the PS II photochemistry can be determined by Fv/Fm. This parameter is used most often in the literature to indicate plant health with a value of 0.83 indicating no stress to the plant. Fv/Fm has been used to measure the effect of glyphosate on fluorescence in previous studies but has

not been used to study glufosinate. Kirkwood et al 2000 used this parameter and detected some differences from the control one day after treatment with glyphosate. Olesen and Cedergreen 2010 and Ralph 2000 did not find any effect of glyphosate on Fv/Fm.

The objectives of this research were to evaluate potential interactions among four matrix rate combinations of glufosinate with chlorimuron and thifensulfuron in the greenhouse, determine if the interactions were significant for antagonism and synergism or just additive, determine if results in the greenhouse were consistent with observations in the field, determine if there were differences between visual control and quantitative measurements and, determine if there were different responses among species.

Based on prior research it is expected that, early synergism between herbicides will be observed in some species (14 DAT or before) but at 28 DAT may no longer be evident, the interaction of the two different sulfonylurea herbicides with glufosinate may be similar. Following glufosinate application to weeds, it is expected that fluorescence parameters will indicate injury to the photosynthetic system much earlier than visually observed and changes in fluorescence patterns will be indicative of the interaction between glufosinate and chlorimuron.

#### **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

**Field Trial.** Field trials were conducted in 2008 at the Michigan State University Agronomy Research Farm (42°42'42" N, 84°28'13" W) and 2009 at the Michigan

State University Plant Pathology Research Center (42°40′59" N, 84°29′5" W) in East Lansing, MI. The soil at the Agronomy Research Farm was a sandy clay loam with 2.6% organic matter and a pH of 6.3. The soil at the Plant Pathology Research Center was a fine sandy loam with a 2 to 6% slope, a pH of 6.9 and 2.5% organic matter. Fields preparation included fall-plowing followed by cultivation in the spring to obtain maximum weed emergence. The experimental design was a randomized complete block in 2008 and 2009. Treatments differed between years and therefore were separated by year and summarized in Table 10.

Herbicide applications were made using a tractor-mounted compressed-air sprayer calibrated to deliver 178 L / ha at 207 kPa through AirMix 11003 nozzles<sup>a</sup>. Common lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album L.*), velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti* Medik.) and giant foxtail (*Setaria faberi* Herrm.) were the predominant weed species in both years and were the focus in this study. Other weed species present included; redroot pigweed (*Amaranthus retroflexus L.*), Powell amaranth (*Amaranthus powellii* S. Watson), common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) and large crabgrass (*Digitaria sanguinalis* L. Scop.) in 2008. Weed species in 2009 were similar to those in 2008 but also included a large population of wild mustard.

Visual estimates of weed control were made at 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment (DAT) in 2008 and 7, 14 and 21 DAT in 2009 on a scale of 0% (no control) to 100% (complete control) based on injury compared with the untreated control.

### Greenhouse studies.

Plant material. Common lambsquarters, giant foxtail, and velvetleaf from seed, and Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense L. Scop.) from root stock were grown in 9-cm pots containing a commercial potting medium<sup>c</sup> in a greenhouse with temperature maintained at  $23 \pm 3^{\circ}$ C. Natural light was supplemented by high-pressure sodium lamps producing a photosynthetic photon flux density of 200 mol·m<sup>-2</sup>·s<sup>-1</sup> with a photoperiod of 16/8 h light/dark. Pots were watered daily to maintain adequate soil conditions for optimum plant growth. Plants were fertilized with 50 ml of fertilizer solution containing 6 mg/L of 20% nitrogen, 20% P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 20% K<sub>2</sub>O as needed. Weeds were sprayed at 10-12 cm which is considered larger than optimum size which was done to accentuate differences between herbicide treatments and compensate for greater sensitivity of greenhouse grown plants. There were four replications per experiment and each experiment was repeated four times. Studies with common lambsquarters were repeated six times because of the increased susceptibility to pythium (Pythium spp.) and fusarium (Fusarium spp.) after glyphosate or glufosinate application.

Herbicide treatments. Herbicides were applied in a matrix format so a range of combinations of each herbicide at each rate were used. Glufosinate<sup>d</sup> was applied at rates of 0, 118, 157, 235, and 470 g ai/ha, chlorimuron-ethyl<sup>e</sup> (hereafter referred to as chlorimuron) applied at rates of 0, 2.2, 2.9, 4.4, and 8.8

g ai/ha and thifensulfuron-methyl<sup>†</sup> (hereafter referred to as thifensulfuron) applied at rates of (0, 1.125, 1.5, 2.25, and 4.5 g ai/ha). These rates are representative of 0.0X, 0.25X, 0.33X, 0.5X, and 1X of the label-recommended rate (Anonymous, 2006a; Anonymous, 2006b; Anonymous, 2007). A crop oil concentrate<sup>g</sup> (COC) was included at 1% v/v in treatments containing only chlorimuron or only thifensulfuron. Ammonium sulfate was included at 2% v/v in all treatments containing glufosinate alone or in combination with the sulfonylurea herbicides.

Applications were made using a single-nozzle track sprayer with 8001 even flat fan nozzle<sup>h</sup> calibrated to deliver 187 L/ha at a pressure of 207 kPa. Visual estimates of weed control were taken at 5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment (DAT) on a scale of 0% (no control) to 100% (complete control) based on injury compared to the untreated control. Plant height data was collected and above ground biomass harvested and immediately weighed at 28 DAT. Plant samples were oven-dried at 50 C for 48 hr and dry weights were recorded.

Data analysis. The data analysis was conducted using ANOVA in the PROC MIXED program in SAS 9.2<sup>i</sup>. Normality of the residuals was evaluated using normal probability and box plots and arc sine data transformations were conducted when there were significant deviations from normality. Homogeneity of variances was evaluated using Levene's test. Herbicide combinations were determined to be antagonistic, synergistic, or additive by comparing the observed plant responses with the expected response when the herbicides are combined. Expected values were calculated using Colby's equation; E = X + Y - XY/100

(Colby, 1967). In the equation, X and Y is the percent growth inhibition by herbicide A and B respectively and E is the expected percent growth inhibition by herbicides A and B combined. Expected and observed responses were compared using Fishers Protected least significant difference (LSD) at p = 0.05 significance. Combinations were determined as antagonistic, synergistic, or additive if the observed response was less than, greater than or similar to the expected response respectively.

## Fluorescence Studies.

Plant material. Common lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album* L.), were grown from seed in the greenhouse. Approximately 10 seeds per pot were sown into soil media in 900 mL black plastic pots. Plants were thinned to one per pot upon emergence. Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense* L. Scop.) was grown from root stock obtained in May of 2008 and transplanted into soil media in 900 mL black plastic pots. These plants were genetically similar. Tillers from stock plants were transplanted into fresh media and pots. Canada thistle plants were selected for treatment 2 weeks after transplant.

All plants were grown in greenhouses at Michigan State University campus in East Lansing, MI and experiments took place in May of 2009. Natural light was supplemented by high-pressure sodium lamps that produced a photosynthetic photon flux density of 200 mol m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>. The photoperiod was 16/8 h light/dark, and the temperature was 23±3°C. Pots were watered daily to maintain adequate soil conditions for optimum plant growth. Plants were fertilized with 50 ml of

fertilizer solution containing 6 mg/L of 20% nitrogen, 20% P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 20% K<sub>2</sub>O as needed. Plants were 10 to 12 cm tall at time of treatment and were randomly assigned to herbicide treatments. Experiments were replicated three times and the experiment repeated three times.

Herbicide Treatments. Herbicide treatments consisted of glufosinate and chlorimuron alone and in combinations at the rates given in Table 11.

Ammonium sulfate (AMS) at 2% v/v was used as an adjuvant when glufosinate was applied alone or in combination with chlorimuron. Crop oil concentrate was used at 1% v/v for chlorimuron alone. Treatments were applied using a single-tip track sprayer using a TP8001 flat fan nozzle delivering 187 L ha<sup>-1</sup> at a pressure of 207 kPA. Treatments were selected based on preliminary studies to obtain the highest observable interaction, such as, a high and a low rate combined, low rates combined and high rates combined.

Fluorescence Measurements. After herbicide application the plants were immediately returned to the greenhouse and prepared for fluorescence evaluation. Fluorescence measurements were taken at 2, 4, 6, 8, 24, 48 and 72 hours after treatment (HAT). The second set of fully emerged leaves above the cotyledons, with at least one more set of fully emerged leaves above were selected for fluorescence evaluation. Leafclips were placed in the middle of the selected leaf directly next to the midvein with the least amount of contact with any major veins. The clip has a small shutter plate that should be closed over the leaf once the clip is attached so that light is excluded and dark adaptation begins to take place. The process of dark adaptation varied depending on plant species,

ambient light history and whether the plant was stressed. The average time required for dark adaptation in this study was 15 minutes. Once dark adapted, the Handy Pocket PEA optical interface was attached to the clip around the shutter plate, the shutter was opened and high intensity LED light passed through a NIR filter, onto the leaf. Then a highly sensitive PIN photodiode detects the fluorescence signal at 10µs intervals for 1 second. The data obtained in the 1 second period was saved in the Handy Pocket PEA<sup>k</sup> and later downloaded into a computer for analysis. Treated plants were visually rated for control, 0 being no control and 100 being complete control, at 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment (DAT). Plant heights were measured at 28 DAT and were then harvested and weighed for fresh weight immediately. Plants harvested were dried at 50°C for 48 hr, dry weights were then determined and samples were discarded.

Data analysis. Data were subjected to ANOVA using PROC MIXED in SAS and treatment means for Fv/Fm within species were compared using Fisher's Protected LSD at the p = 0.05 significance level. Data were transformed when necessary for analysis and back-transformed data are presented.

#### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

**Field Studies.** Field studies in 2008 resulted in only one significant interaction; due to the high rate of application of herbicides. Thus a second field study conducted in 2009 included a greater combination or application rates of glufosinate and chlorimuron. Antagonism was observed at low rates of

glufosinate and the range of chlorimuron rates for all species (Table 12). At high rates of glufosinate the antagonism was no longer observed except when applied in combination with 0.5X chlorimuron on velvetleaf 7 DAT (Table 12). Synergism was observed between high rates of glufosinate and the range of chlorimuron rates for all other species (Table 12).

**Greenhouse Studies.** The hypothesis was that early synergism between herbicides would be evident in some species, but by 28 DAT the synergism may no longer be evident. An example of when the interaction was synergistic early was the combination of chlorimuron and glufosinate applied to common lambsquarters. Visual observations 7 DAT confirmed synergism in combinations at all rates of glufosinate with various chlorimuron rates (Figure 18a). This synergism was apparent with only one combination at 28 DAT while other combinations showed additive effect (Figure 18b). An example of synergism not seen early but was evident at 28 DAT visual observations. One example of this was the effect of the combination of chlorimuron and glufosinate on giant foxtail. At the 1/4X rate of glufosinate combined with the range of chlorimuron rates, either an additive effect or antagonism at 7 DAT was evident which became synergistic later (Figure 19). Another example of synergism found at 28 DAT was the effect of the combination of thifensulfuron and glufosinate on velvetleaf. At 7 DAT this combination showed some synergistic results along with an additive effect and antagonism (Figure 20a), by 28 DAT however all combinations with less than 1X glufosinate resulted in synergism (Figure 20b). The combination of thifensulfuron and glufosinate on giant foxtail resulted in similar synergism at 28

DAT but was only evident in the 1/4X glufosinate combination (data not shown). Early synergism that results in antagonism over time was not always seen between combinations but there were examples of late antagonism (Figure 19, 20). There were combinations on some species that resulted in late synergism (data not shown).

The hypothesis that the two sulfonylurea herbicides individually in combination with glufosinate would act similarly was not always supported (data not shown). Again, this was species dependent and combination dependent. An example of when the sulfonylurea herbicides produced similar responses was in combinations with glufosinate on giant foxtail. Although there were a few examples of when the sulfonylurea herbicides produced similar results, more often where they were dissimilar for weed control. The combination of the sulfonylurea herbicides and glufosinate resulted in more significant interactions in the thifensulfuron combination with glufosinate than the chlorimuron combination with glufosinate on Canada thistle, velvetleaf and common lambsquarters (data not shown).

Fluorescence Studies. Fv/Fm for Canada thistle was chosen as the parameter to examine for significant differences between herbicide combinations. The interactions between herbicides are discussed in great detail for both Canada thistle and common lambsquarters in Appendix B. The Fv/Fm of a healthy plant is 0.83, a value smaller than 0.83 is an indication of the inability of the plant, due to injury, to efficiently photosynthesize.

The Fv/Fm for plants receiving the combination of 0.25X chlorimuron + 0.25X glufosinate and 1X chlorimuron + 0.25X glufosinate at 2 HAT were significantly higher than those receiving glufosinate alone (Figure 21a,b). This remained consistent for all readings until 24 HAT when they no longer become significantly different. The 1X chlorimuron + 0.25X glufosinate combination was not significantly different from the glufosinate alone at 72 HAT but the combination of 0.25X chlorimuron + 0.25X glufosinate was significantly lower than of glufosinate applied alone at 72 HAT (Figure 21a). Fv/Fm values at 2 HAT for plants sprayed with glufosinate + chlorimuron showed significant differences from the control. (Figure 22a). The Fv/Fm values at 72 HAT following the 0.25X glufosinate and 0.25X chlorimuron combination were significantly lower than that of the 1X glufosinate + 1X chlorimuron combination (data not shown). Fv/Fm values of Canada thistle following combinations of glufosinate and chlorimuron were not significantly different from the Fv/Fm after glufosinate alone application (Figure 22b).

In summary early synergism was observed in interactions with glufosinate in the herbicide combination due to the earlier observable (sometimes by 3 days) injury in comparison to combinations with the sulfonylurea herbicides (more than 7 days). After that time the interaction between the herbicides became more apparent as synergism, antagonism or additive effect which was dependent on species and the rate of the combination. There were similarities between field and greenhouse studies; however, the interactions were not always the same due to differences in the stage of weed at time of herbicide application in the

field. Fluorescence measurements did not show differences between glufosinate and the combination with chlorimuron. However, glufosinate rapidly acted to break down the photosynthetic system 2 HAT and chlorimuron activity was not seen in fluorescence measurements taken up to 72 HAT.

## **SOURCE OF MATERIALS**

<sup>C</sup>Baccto® High Porosity Professional Potting Mix, Michigan Peat Co., Houston, TX.

<sup>d</sup>Liberty®, Bayer CropScience, Research Triangle Park, NC.

<sup>e</sup>CLASSIC®, DuPont Agricultural Products, Newark, DE.

fHARMONY®, DuPont Agricultural Products, Newark, DE.

<sup>g</sup>Crop oil concentrate. Loveland Products, Inc. PO Box 1286 Greely, CO 80632.

<sup>h</sup>TeeJet®, Spraying Systems Co., P.O. Box 7900, Wheaton, IL 60189.

<sup>i</sup>The SAS System for Windows Version 9.2, SAS Institute Inc, 100 SAS Campus Dr., Cary, NC 275.

<sup>J</sup>Leaf Clips, Handy Pocket PEA, Hansatech Instruments, Narborough Road, King's Lynn, Norfolk, U.K.

<sup>k</sup>Handy Pocket PEA, Hansatech Instruments, Narborough Road, King's Lynn Norfolk, U.K.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>AirMix 11003, Greenleaf Technologies, P.O. Box 1767, Covington, LA 70434.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Don Penner's Farm Williamston, MI. pennerd@msu.edu.

*Table 10*. Herbicide combinations applied in field studies 2008 and 2009.<sup>a</sup>

| Herbicides Applied b | y Year - Field Studies |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 2008                 | 2009                   |
| Control              | Control                |
| 1X GLU <sup>b</sup>  | 0.25X GLU              |
| 1X CHL               | 0.5X GLU               |
| 0.5X GLU + 0.5X CHL  | 1X GLU                 |
| 0.5X GLU + 1X CHL    | 0.25X CHL              |
| 1X GLU+ 0.5X CHL     | 0.5X CHL               |
| 1X GLU + 1X CHL      | 1X CHL                 |
| 1X THI               | 0.25X GLU + 0.25X CHL  |
|                      | 0.25X GLU + 0.5X CHL   |
|                      | 0.25X GLU + 1X CHL     |
|                      | 0.5X GLU + 0.25X CHL   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Where 1X = the labeled rate; Glufosinate applied as LIBERTY 1X = 420 g ai/ha; Chlorimuron applied as CLASSIC 1X = 8.8 g ai/ha; Thifensulfuron applied as HARMONY DS 1X = 4.5 g ai/ha.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Abbreviations: GLU, Glufosinate; CHL, Chlorimuron; THI, Thifensulfuron.

*Table 11*. Herbicide combinations applied in fluorescence studies.<sup>a</sup>

| Herbicides Applied by Spec | cies - Fluorescence Studies |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CIRAR + CHEAL              | ABUTH + SETFA               |
| Control                    | Control                     |
| 0.25X GLU <sup>b</sup>     | 0.25X GLU                   |
| 0.5X GLU                   | 0.5X GLU                    |
| 1X GLU                     | 1X GLU                      |
| 0.25X CHL                  | 1X CHL                      |
| 0.5X CHL                   | 0.25X GLU + 1X CHL          |
| 1X CHL                     | 0.25X GLU + 1X GLY          |
| 0.25X GLU + 0.25X CHL      |                             |
| 0.25X GLU + 1X CHL         |                             |
| 0.5X GLU + 0.5X CHL        |                             |
| 1X GLU + 0.25X CHL         |                             |
| 1X GLU + 0.5X CHL          |                             |
| 1X GLU + 1X CHL            |                             |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Where 1X = the labeled rate; glufosinate applied as LIBERTY 1X = 420 g ai/ha; chlorimuron applied as CLASSIC 1X = 8.8 g ai/ha.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: GLU, glufosinate; CHL, chlorimuron.

*Table 12.* Visual control 7 and 28 days after treatment of velvetleaf, common lambsquarters and giant foxtail when applied with combinations of glufosinate and chlorimuron in 2009 field study.<sup>a</sup>

|           | -                     |      | <u>ABUTH</u> |      |        |      | CHEAL  |      |        |      | SETFA  |      |        |  |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|--------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|--|
| Herbicide | Rate <sup>b,c,e</sup> | d7   | DAT          | _28  | DAT    | _7   | DAT    | _28  | DAT    | _ 7  | DAT    | _28  | DAT    |  |
| GLU       | CHL                   | Ехр. | Obs.         | Ехр. | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   |  |
| g ai      | /ha                   |      |              |      |        |      |        | %    |        |      |        |      |        |  |
| 0         | 0                     | _    | 0            | _    | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 0      | _    | 0      |  |
| 118       | 0                     | -    | 30           | _    | 31     | -    | 35     | _    | 31     | _    | 49     | _    | 76     |  |
| 235       | 0                     | -    | 48           | _    | 39     | _    | 46     | -    | 29     | _    | 64     | -    | 73     |  |
| 470       | 0                     | -    | 100          | _    | 70     | _    | 97     | _    | 89     | _    | 94     | -    | 86     |  |
| 0         | 2.2                   | _    | 43           | _    | 29     | _    | 16     | _    | 30     | _    | 6      | _    | 35     |  |
| 0         | 4.4                   | -    | 26           | _    | 39     | _    | 15     | -    | 44     | _    | 2      | _    | 51     |  |
| 0         | 8.8                   | -    | 39           | _    | 38     | _    | 23     | _    | 25     | _    | 25     | _    | 46     |  |
| 118       | 2.2                   | 100  | 44 (-)       | 80   | 43 (-) | 98   | 32 (-) | 92   | 33 (-) | 94   | 56 (-) | 91   | 78 (-) |  |
| 118       | 4.4                   | 100  | 29 (-)       | 80   | 69 (-) | 98   | 36 (-) | ~~   | 48 (-) | 94   | 58 (-) | 93   | 73 (-) |  |
| 118       | 8.8                   | 100  | 39 (-)       | 80   | 83     | 98   | 21 (-) |      | 50 (-) | 95   | 79 (-) | 93   | 80 (-) |  |
| 235       | 2.2                   | 70   | 29 (-)       |      | 71 (+) | 55   | 20 (-) |      | 86 (+) | 66   | 73 (+) | 82   | 91 (+) |  |
| 235       | 4.4                   | 61   | 28 (-)       | 62   | 95 (+) | 54   | 54     | 60   | 41 (-) | 65   | 81 (+) |      | 81 (-) |  |
| 235       | 8.8                   | 68   | 94 (+)       | 61   | 98 (+) | 59   | 42 (-) | 47   | 44     | 73   | 78     | 85   | 86 `   |  |
| 470       | 4.4                   | 49   | 14 (-)       | 58   | 97 (+) | 45   | 84 (+  |      | 86 (+) | 50   | 74 (+) | 88   | 90     |  |
| 470       | 8.8                   | 58   | 93 (+)       |      |        |      | 48     | 49   | 84 (+) |      | 89 (+) |      | 93 (+) |  |
| LSD (0.05 | s) <sup>e</sup>       | 3    |              | 2    |        | 2    |        | 2    |        | 2    | 2      | 2    |        |  |

a + and – denote a synergistic and antagonistic interaction for a given combination according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method.
 Observed values without a + or – are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Abbreviations:GLU, glufosinate; CHL, chlorimuron; ABUTH, velvetleaf; CHEAL, common lambsquarters; SETFA, giant foxtail; DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

 $<sup>^{</sup>m C}$  Treatments containing gluphosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

dTreatments containing only chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup>LSD values may be used to compare values.

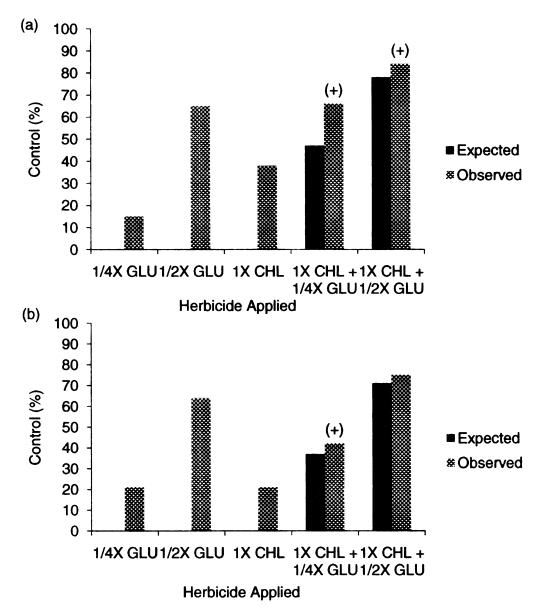


Figure 18. Chlorimuron(CHL) and glufosinate(GLU) on common lambsquarters visual observations in the greenhouse (a) 7 days after treatment and (b) 28 days after treatment. Synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (+). LSD = 5 for 7 DAT and LSD = 12 for 28 DAT.

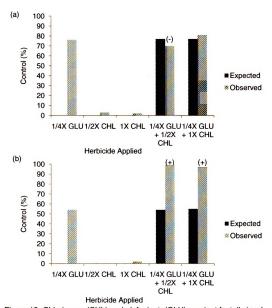


Figure 19. Chlorimuron(CHL) and glufosinate(GLU) on giant foxtail visual observations in the greenhouse (a) 7 days after treatment and (b) 28 days after treatment. Antagonism and synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (-) or (+) respectively. LSD = 5 for 7 DAT and LSD = 8 for 28 DAT.

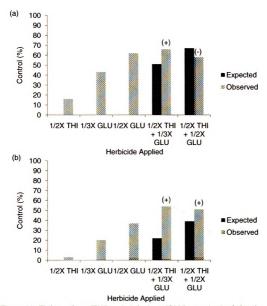


Figure 20. Thifensulfuron(THI) and glufosinate(GLU) on velvetleaf visual observations in the greenhouse (a) 7 days after treatment and (b) 28 days after treatment. Antagonism and synergism by Colby's method indicated by a (-) or (-) respectively. LSD = 5 for 7 DAT and LSD = 8 for 28 DAT.

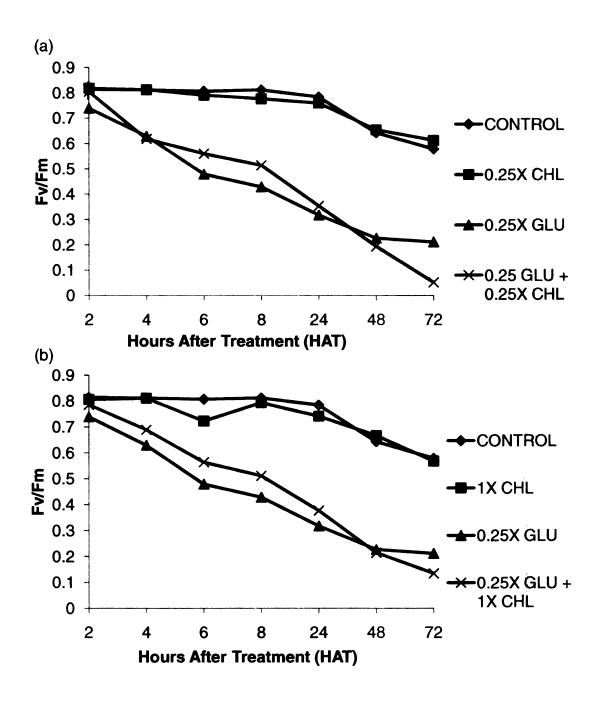


Figure 21. Fv/Fm of glufosinate(GLU) and chlorimuron(CHL) combinations on Canada thistle. Where a (\*) indicates the combination is significantly different from glufosinate applied alone.

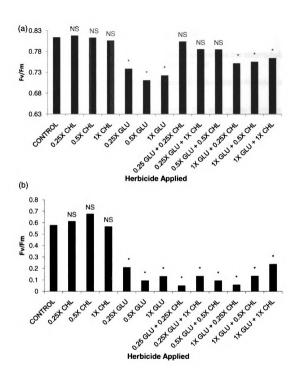


Figure 22. Fv/Fm of glufosinate(GLU) and chlorimuron(CHL) on Canada thistle at (a) 2 hours after treatment and (b) 72 hours after treatment. Where a (\*) indicates the combination is significantly different from the control.

## LITERATURE CITED

- Abbaspoor, M., and J.C. Streibig. 2005. Clodinafop changes the chlorophyll fluorescence induction curve. Weed Sci. 53: 1-9.
- Anonymous. 2006a. CLASSIC® herbicide label. E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company. Wilmington, DE.
- Anonymous 2006b. HARMONY® herbicide label. E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company. Wilmington, DE.
- Anonymous. 2007. Liberty® herbicide label. Bayer Crop Science. Research Triangle Park, NC.
- Barbagallo, R.P., K. Oxborough, K.E. Pallet, and N.R. Baker. 2003. Rapid, non-invasive screening for perturbations of metabolism and plant growth using chlorophyll fluorescence imaging. Plant Physiol. 132: 485-493.
- Butler, W. L., 1978. Energy distribution in the photochemical apparatus of photosynthesis. Annual Review of Plant Physiology, 29, 345-378.
- Colby, S. R. 1967. Calculating synergistic and antagonistic responses of herbicide combinations. Weeds 15:20-22.
- Christensen, M.G., H.B.Teicher and J.C Streibig 2003. Linking fluorescence induction curve and biomass in herbicide screening. Pest Manag Sci 59:1303-1310.
- Frankart, C., P. Eullaffroy, and G. Vernet. 2003. Comparative effects of four herbicides on non-photochemical fluorescence quenching in *Lemna minor*. Environ. Exp. Bot. 49: 159-168.
- Hydrick, D. E., and D. R. Shaw. 1994. Effects of tank-mix combinations of nonselective foliar and selective soil-applied herbicides on three weed species. Weed Technol. 8: 129-133.
- Hydrick, D.E., and D.R. Shaw. 1995. Non-selective and selective herbicide combinations in stale seedbed (*Glycine max*). Weed Technol. 9: 158-165.
- Kirkwood R.C., R. Hetherington, T.L. Reynolds, and G. Marshall. 2000.
  Absorption, localization, translocation and activity of glyphosate in barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli (L) Beauv*): influence of herbicide and surfactant concentration. Pest Manag Sci 56:359-367.

- Olesen, C.F., N. Cedergreen. 2010. Glyphosate uncouples gas exchange and chlorophyll fluorescence. Pest Manag Sci 66:536-542.
- Percival, M.P., and N.R. Baker. 1991. Herbicides and photosynthesis. Pages 1-26 in N.R. Baker and M.P. Percival, eds. Herbicides. London: Elsevier.
- Ralph, P.J. 2000. Herbicide toxicity of *Halophila ovalis* assessed by chlorophyll A fluorescence. Aquat Bot 66:141-152.
- Strasser, R.J., A. Sirivastava, and M. Tsimilli-Michael. 2000. The fluorescence transient as a tool to characterize and screen photosynthetic samples. Pages 445-483 in M. Yunus, U. Pathre, and P. Mohanty, eds. Probing Photosynthesis: Mechanisms, Regulation and Adaptation. London: Taylor & Francis.
- Starke, R. J., and L. R. Oliver. 1998. Interaction of glyphosate with chlorimuron, fomesafen, imazethapyr, and sulfentrazone. Weed Sci. 46: 652-660.
- Vidrine, P. R., J. L. Griffin, and D. C. Blouin. 2002. Evaluation of reduced rates of glyphosate and chlorimuron in glyphosate resistant soybean (*Glycine max*). Weed Technol. 16: 731-736.

**APPENDIX** 

Table 13. Visual control 7 and 28 days after treatment of velvetleaf, common lambsquarters and giant foxtail when applied with combinations of glyphosate, glufosinate and chlorimuron in 2009 field study.<sup>a</sup>

|          |                   |        | Visual Control |        |      |        |      |          |             |         |       |        |        |        |
|----------|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|------|--------|------|----------|-------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|          |                   |        |                | A      | BUTH |        |      | CH       | <u>IEAL</u> |         | SETFA |        |        |        |
| Herbicio | de Rat            | eb,c,c | 7              | DAT    | _28  | DAT    | _7   | DAT      | _28         | B DAT   | 7 DAT |        | 28 DAT |        |
| GLY      |                   |        | Ехр.           | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.     |             | Obs.    | Exp.  | Obs.   | Exp.   | Obs.   |
| g ae/ha  | g ai              | /ha    |                |        |      |        |      |          | %           |         |       |        |        |        |
| 0        | 0                 | 0      | _              | 0      | -    | 0      | _    | 0        | -           | 0       | -     | 0      | -      | 0      |
| 210      | 0                 | 0      | _              | 38     | _    | 46     | _    | 36       | -           | 48      | -     | 75     | -      | 86     |
| 420      | 0                 | 0      | _              | 48     | _    | 100    | -    | 29       | -           | 85      | _     | 89     | _      | 99     |
| 840      | 0                 | 0      | -              | 48     | -    | 100    | -    | 48       | -           | 99      | -     | 80     | -      | 100    |
| 0        | 118               | 0      | -              | 30     | _    | 31     | -    | 35       | -           | 31      | _     | 49     | -      | 76     |
| 0        | 235               | 0      | _              | 48     | -    | 39     | _    | 46       | -           | 29      | -     | 64     | _      | 73     |
| 0        | 470               | 0      | -              | 100    | -    | 70     | -    | 97       | _           | 89      | _     | 94     | _      | 86     |
| 0        | 0                 | 2.2    | _              | 43     | -    | 29     | _    | 16       | -           | 30      | -     | 6      | -      | 35     |
| 0        | 0                 | 4.4    | _              | 26     | _    | 39     | _    | 15       | -           | 44      | -     | 2      | _      | 51     |
| 0        | 0                 | 8.8    | -              | 39     | _    | 38     | -    | 23       | -           | 25      | -     | 25     | -      | 46     |
| 210      | 470               | 0      | 100            | 99     | 85   | 63 (-) | 98   | 95       | 94          | 89      | 98    | 95     | 98     | 95     |
| 420      | 235               | 0      | 73             | 99 (+) | 100  | 100    | 62   | 95 (+)   | 89          | 100 (+) |       | 91     | 100    | 86 (-) |
| 840      | 118               | 0      | 64             | 95 (+) | 100  | 90 (-) | 66   | 95 (+    |             | 91 (-)  | 90    | 95     | 100    | 89 (-) |
| 840      | 470               | 0      | 64             | 90 (+) | 100  | 100    | 66   | 93 (+    | 99          | 100     | 90    | 90     | 100    | 100    |
| 210      | 0                 | 2.2    | 64             | 42 (-) | 62   | 78 (+) | 47   | 36 (-)   |             | 71 (+)  | 77    | 91 (+) | 91     | 94     |
| 210      | 0                 | 4.4    | 54             | 26 (-) | 67   | 59 (-) |      | 37 (-)   |             | 72      | 76    | 86 (+) | 94     | 94     |
| 210      | 0                 | 8.8    | 61             | 81 (+) | 68   | 98 (+) |      | 55       | 61          | 95 (+)  | 81    | 71 (+) | 93     | 94     |
| 420      | 0                 | 2.2    | 70             | 92 (+) | 100  | 90 (-) |      | 83 (+    | 89          | 86      | 90    | 90     | 99     | 100    |
| 420      | 0                 | 4.4    | 61             | 29 (-) | 100  | 95     | 39   | 91 (+    | 92          | 81 (-)  | 89    | 90     | 99     | 98     |
| 420      | 0                 | 8.8    | 67             | 38 (-) | 100  | 100    | 45   | 57 (+    |             | 72 (+)  |       | 86     | 99     | 100    |
| 840      | 0                 | 4.4    | 61             | 61     | 100  | 99     | 55   | 36 (-)   |             | 83 (-)  | 81    | 89 (-) | 100    | 100    |
| 840      | 0                 | 8.8    | 67             | 92 (+) | 100  | 100    | 59   | 60       | 99          | 98      | 85    | 91     | 100    | 100    |
| 0        | 118               | 2.2    | 100            | 44 (-) | 80   | 43 (-) | 98   | 32 (-)   |             | 33 (-)  |       | 56 (-) | 91     | 78 (-) |
| 0        | 118               | 4.4    | 100            | 29 (-) | 80   | 69 (-) |      | 36 (-)   | 93          | 48 (-)  |       | 58 (-) | 93     | 73 (-) |
| 0        | 118               | 8.8    | 100            | 39 (-) | 80   | 83     | 98   | 21 (-)   | 91          | 50 (-)  | 95    | 79 (-) | 93     | 80 (-) |
| 0        | 235               | 2.2    | 70             | 29 (-) | 56   | 71 (+) | 55   | 20 (-)   |             | 86 (+   |       | 73 (+) | 82     | 91 (+) |
| 0        | 235               | 4.4    | 61             | 28 (-) | 62   | 95 (+) | 54   | 54       | 60          | 41 (-)  | 65    | 81 (+) | 87     | 81 (-) |
| 0        | 235               | 8.8    | 68             | 94 (+) | 61   | 98 (+) |      | 42 (-)   |             | 44      | 73    | 78     | 85     | 86     |
| 0        | 470               | 4.4    | 49             | 14 (-) | 58   | 97 (+) | 45   | 84 (+    | 61          | 86 (+   | 50    | 74 (+) | 88     | 90     |
| 0        | 470               | 8.8    | 58             | 93 (+) | 57   | 95 (+) |      | 48       | 49          | 84 (+   |       | 89 (+) | 87     | 93 (+) |
| LSD (0   | .05) <sup>e</sup> |        | 3              | 3      | 2    | 2      | 2    | <u>)</u> | :           | 2       | 2     | 2      | 2      | 2      |
|          |                   |        |                |        |      |        |      |          |             |         |       |        |        |        |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antagonistic interaction for a given combination according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Abbreviations: GLY, glyphosate; GLU, glufosinate; CHL, chlorimuron; ABUTH, velvetleaf; CHEAL, common lambsquarters; SETFA, giant foxtail; DAT, days after treatment; Exp.,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup>Treatments containing glyphosate and/or glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Treatments containing only chlorimuron or thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup>LSD values may be used to compare values.

*Table 14.* Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate on Canada thistle 5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                      | Visual Control - Canada thistle |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----|--|--|
| Herbicid                | le Rate <sup>C</sup> | 5                               | DAT b  | 7    | DAT_   | 14   | DAT_   | 21 [ | AT_ |  |  |
| Glyphosate              | Glufosinate          | Ехр.                            | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   | Ехр. |     |  |  |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha              |                                 |        |      | 9      | /o   |        |      |     |  |  |
| 0                       | 0                    | -                               | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 0   |  |  |
| 210                     | 0                    | -                               | 33     | -    | 59     | -    | 90     | -    | 96  |  |  |
| 280                     | 0                    | -                               | 31     | -    | 76     | -    | 86     | -    | 100 |  |  |
| 420                     | 0                    | -                               | 43     | -    | 75     | -    | 94     | -    | 99  |  |  |
| 840                     | 0                    | -                               | 51     | -    | 75     | -    | 95     | -    | 100 |  |  |
| 0                       | 118                  | -                               | 50     | -    | 58     | -    | 34     | -    | 39  |  |  |
| 0                       | 157                  | -                               | 63     | -    | 71     | -    | 83     | -    | 90  |  |  |
| 0                       | 235                  | -                               | 64     | -    | 79     | -    | 83     | -    | 86  |  |  |
| 0                       | 470                  | -                               | 68     | -    | 75     | -    | 94     | -    | 98  |  |  |
| 210                     | 118                  | 67                              | 55 (-) | 82   | 60 (-) | 93   | 45 (-) | 98   | 58  |  |  |
| 280                     | 118                  | 66                              | 55 (-) | 91   | 58 (-) | 91   | 49 (-) | 100  | 64  |  |  |
| 420                     | 118                  | 74                              | 45 (-) | 90   | 54 (-) | 96   | 56 (-) | 100  | 62  |  |  |
| 840                     | 118                  | 77                              | 44 (-) | 89   | 59 (-) | 97   | 64 (-) | 100  | 74  |  |  |
| 210                     | 157                  | 74                              | 48 (-) | 88   | 55 (-) | 99   | 61 (-) | 100  | 61  |  |  |
| 280                     | 157                  | 73                              | 41 (-) | 94   | 51 (-) | 99   | 58 (-) | 100  | 65  |  |  |
| 420                     | 157                  | 78                              | 45 (-) | 93   | 53 (-) | 99   | 58 (-) | 100  | 59  |  |  |
| 840                     | 157                  | 82                              | 50 (-) | 93   | 61 (-) | 99   | 66 (-) | 100  | 78  |  |  |
| 210                     | 235                  | 77                              | 65 (-) | 90   | 69 (-) | 98   | 77 (-) | 99   | 72  |  |  |
| 280                     | 235                  | 76                              | 65 (-) | 96   | 74 (-) | 99   | 70 (-) | 100  | 86  |  |  |
| 420                     | 235                  | 81                              | 65 (-) | 95   | 69 (-) | 99   | 64 (-) | 100  | 81  |  |  |
| 840                     | 235                  | 84                              | 61 (-) | 95   | 65 (-) | 99   | 84 (-) | 100  | 78  |  |  |
| 210                     | 470                  | 77                              | 80     | 89   | 76 (-) | 99   | 92     | 100  | 100 |  |  |
| 280                     | 470                  | 76                              | 80     | 94   | 83 (-) | 99   | 98     | 100  | 95  |  |  |
| 420                     | 470                  | 81                              | 80     | 94   | 75 (-) | 100  | 94     | 100  | 100 |  |  |
| 840                     | 470                  | 85                              | 73 (-) | 94   | 80 (-) | 100  | 94     | 100  | 96  |  |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>d</sup> |                      |                                 | 9      |      | 8      |      | 10     | 1:   | 2   |  |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs.,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate and/or glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 15. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate for canada thistle and velvetleaf.

| 3.77                    |                      |      | CIF    | AR <sup>b</sup> | A         | ABUTH |        |      |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------|--------|------|--|
| Herbicid                | le Rate <sup>c</sup> | F    | WR     |                 | HR        | F     | WR     | HR   |  |
| Glyphosate              | Glufosinate          | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp.            | Obs.      | Exp.  | Obs.   | Exp. |  |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha              |      |        | %               | Reduction | n——-  |        |      |  |
| 0                       | 0                    | -    | 0      | -               | 0         | -     | 0      | -    |  |
| 210                     | 0                    | -    | 95     | -               | 81        | -     | 85     | •    |  |
| 280                     | 0                    | -    | 92     | -               | 83        | -     | 86     | -    |  |
| 420                     | 0                    | -    | 95     | -               | 86        | -     | 94     | -    |  |
| 840                     | 0                    | -    | 97     | -               | 86        | -     | 93     | -    |  |
| 0                       | 118                  | -    | 53     | -               | 43        | -     | 65     | -    |  |
| 0                       | 157                  | -    | 86     | -               | 83        | -     | 80     | -    |  |
| 0                       | 235                  | -    | 89     | -               | 74        | -     | 84     | -    |  |
| 0                       | 470                  | -    | 83     | -               | 88        | -     | 94     | -    |  |
| 210                     | 118                  | 98   | 57 (-) | 89              | 53 (-)    | 95    | 77 (-) | 92   |  |
| 280                     | 118                  | 97   | 74 (-) | 90              | 55 (-)    | 95    | 84 (-) | 91   |  |
| 420                     | 118                  | 98   | 66 (-) | 91              | 67 (-)    | 98    | 79 (-) | 94   |  |
| 840                     | 118                  | 98   | 64 (-) | 91              | 64 (-)    | 98    | 84 (-) | 93   |  |
| 210                     | 157                  | 99   | 57 (-) | 96              | 57 (-)    | 97    | 83 (-) | 95   |  |
| 280                     | 157                  | 99   | 62 (-) | 97              | 58 (-)    | 97    | 71 (-) | 94   |  |
| 420                     | 157                  | 99   | 69 (-) | 98              | 48 (-)    | 99    | 80 (-) | 96   |  |
| 840                     | 157                  | 99   | 74 (-) | 98              | 67 (-)    | 99    | 67 (-) | 96   |  |
| 210                     | 235                  | 99   | 77 (-) | 94              | 73 (-)    | 97    | 91     | 96   |  |
| 280                     | 235                  | 100  | 78 (-) | 96              | 64 (-)    | 98    | 80 (-) | 96   |  |
| 420                     | 235                  | 100  | 71 (-) | 96              | 64 (-)    | 99    | 80 (-) | 97   |  |
| 840                     | 235                  | 100  | 87 (-) | 96              | 62 (-)    | 99    | 80 (-) | 96   |  |
| 210                     | 470                  | 99   | 89     | 98              | 83 (-)    | 99    | 91     | 98   |  |
| 280                     | 470                  | 99   | 97     | 98              | 89        | 99    | 80 (-) | 97   |  |
| 420                     | 470                  | 99   | 94     | 98              | 84 (-)    | 100   | 88 (-) | 98   |  |
| 840                     | 470                  | 99   | 92     | 98              | 80 (-)    | 100   | 89 (-) | 98   |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>d</sup> |                      |      | 11     |                 | 12        | ,     | 11     | 12   |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given
 combinationsaccording to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values
 calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: CIRAR, canada thistle; ABUTH, velvetleaf; FWR, fresh weight reduction; HR, height reduction; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate and/or glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

d LSD values may be used to compare values.

*Table 16.* Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate on velvetleaf 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

| treatment.              |                      | Visual Control - Velvetleaf |         |      |        |      |        |      |           |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----------|--|--|
| Herbicio                | le Rate <sup>c</sup> | 7                           | $DAT^b$ | 14   | DAT    | 21   | DAT    | 28 [ | DAT       |  |  |
| Glyphosate              |                      |                             |         | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.      |  |  |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha              |                             |         |      | 9      | /o   |        |      |           |  |  |
| 0                       | 0                    | -                           | 0       | -    | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 0         |  |  |
| 210                     | 0                    | -                           | 43      | -    | 73     | -    | 78     | -    | 86        |  |  |
| 280                     | 0                    | -                           | 44      | -    | 80     | -    | 85     | -    | 87        |  |  |
| 420                     | 0                    | -                           | 49      | -    | 96     | -    | 96     | -    | 99        |  |  |
| 840                     | 0                    | -                           | 54      | -    | 98     | -    | 100    | -    | 100       |  |  |
| 0                       | 118                  | -                           | 58      | -    | 13     | •    | 10     | -    | 30        |  |  |
| 0                       | 157                  | -                           | 75      | -    | 41     | -    | 23     | -    | 38        |  |  |
| 0                       | 235                  | -                           | 81      | -    | 44     | -    | 28     | -    | 53        |  |  |
| 0                       | 470                  | -                           | 85      | -    | 95     | -    | 94     | -    | 81        |  |  |
| 210                     | 118                  | 76                          | 68 (-)  | 76   | 35 (-) | 80   | 36 (-) | 91   | <b>54</b> |  |  |
| 280                     | 118                  | 76                          | 62 (-)  | 82   | 53 (-) | 87   | 36 (-) | 91   | 54        |  |  |
| 420                     | 118                  | 77                          | 59 (-)  | 97   | 54 (-) | 97   | 50 (-) | 99   | 66        |  |  |
| 840                     | 118                  | 79                          | 63 (-)  | 98   | 76 (-) | 100  | 56 (-) | 100  | 68        |  |  |
| 210                     | 157                  | 86                          | 57 (-)  | 84   | 33 (-) | 82   | 38 (-) | 91   | 56        |  |  |
| 280                     | 157                  | 86                          | 56 (-)  | 88   | 46 (-) | 88   | 39 (-) | 91   | 57        |  |  |
| 420                     | 157                  | 86                          | 63 (-)  | 98   | 60 (-) | 97   | 39 (-) | 99   | 60        |  |  |
| 840                     | 157                  | 88                          | 64 (-)  | 98   | 58 (-) | 100  | 53 (-) | 100  | 67        |  |  |
| 210                     | 235                  | 89                          | 77 (-)  | 85   | 73 (-) | 84   | 46 (-) | 94   | 65        |  |  |
| 280                     | <b>23</b> 5          | 89                          | 76 (-)  | 89   | 39 (-) | 89   | 43 (-) | 94   | 58        |  |  |
| 420                     | 235                  | 90                          | 79 (-)  | 98   | 50 (-) | 97   | 43 (-) | 99   | 57        |  |  |
| 840                     | 235                  | 91                          | 70 (-)  | 98   | 44 (-) | 100  | 49 (-) | 100  | 56        |  |  |
| 210                     | 470                  | 91                          | 81 (-)  | 99   | 84 (-) | 99   | 68 (-) | 97   | 73        |  |  |
| 280                     | 470                  | 92                          | 82 (-)  | 99   | 49 (-) | 99   | 43 (-) | 98   | 59        |  |  |
| 420                     | 470                  | 92                          | 83 (-)  | 100  | 73 (-) | 100  | 66 (-) | 99   | 74        |  |  |
| 840                     | 470                  | 93                          | 81 (-)  | 100  | 88 (-) | 100  | 88 (-) | 100  | 74        |  |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>d</sup> |                      |                             | 5       | •    | 11     |      | 12     | 1    | 0         |  |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

b Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate and/or glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 17. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate on common lambsquarters 5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Visual Control - Common lambsquarters |        |      |        |      |        |          |     |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|----------|-----|--|--|
| Herbicio                | ie Rate <sup>c</sup>                  | 5                                     | DAT b  |      | DAT    | 14   | DAT    | 21 [     | DAT |  |  |
| Glyphosate              | Glufosinate                           | Ехр.                                  | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.   | Exp. Obs |     |  |  |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha                               |                                       |        |      | %      |      |        |          |     |  |  |
| 0                       | 0                                     | -                                     | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 0      | -        | 0   |  |  |
| 210                     | 0                                     | -                                     | 0      | -    | 10     | -    | 26     | -        | 49  |  |  |
| 280                     | 0                                     | -                                     | 3      | -    | 47     | -    | 58     | -        | 81  |  |  |
| 420                     | 0                                     | -                                     | 16     | -    | 46     | -    | 67     | -        | 93  |  |  |
| 840                     | 0                                     | -                                     | 48     | -    | 63     | •    | 91     | -        | 96  |  |  |
| 0                       | 118                                   | -                                     | 0      | -    | 12     | -    | 13     | -        | 18  |  |  |
| 0                       | 157                                   | -                                     | 35     | -    | 64     | -    | 52     | -        | 51  |  |  |
| 0                       | 235                                   | -                                     | 45     | -    | 75     | -    | 50     | -        | 66  |  |  |
| 0                       | 470                                   | -                                     | 50     | -    | 74     | -    | 74     | -        | 100 |  |  |
| 210                     | 118                                   | 4                                     | 24 (+) | 21   | 22     | 36   | 47     | 56       | 38  |  |  |
| 280                     | 118                                   | 8                                     | 24 (+) | 53   | 36     | 66   | 51     | 85       | 57  |  |  |
| 420                     | 118                                   | 21                                    | 29     | 52   | 34 (-) | 73   | 44 (-) | 93       | 48  |  |  |
| 840                     | 118                                   | 48                                    | 36 (-) | 68   | 59     | 91   | 71 (-) | 96       | 74  |  |  |
| 210                     | 157                                   | 36                                    | 0 (-)  | 68   | 15 (-) | 66   | 26 (-) | 73       | 34  |  |  |
| 280                     | 157                                   | 39                                    | 49 (+) | 78   | 48 (-) | 78   | 42 (-) | 88       | 43  |  |  |
| 420                     | 157                                   | 48                                    | 50     | 81   | 48 (-) | 85   | 59 (-) | 95       | 64  |  |  |
| 840                     | 157                                   | 65                                    | 45 (-) | 86   | 40 (-) | 94   | 56 (-) | 97       | 65  |  |  |
| 210                     | 235                                   | 46                                    | 49     | 77   | 51 (-) | 64   | 39 (-) | 85       | 54  |  |  |
| 280                     | 235                                   | 48                                    | 53     | 84   | 69     | 78   | 54 (-) | 90       | 61  |  |  |
| 420                     | 235                                   | 55                                    | 46 (-) | 88   | 70 (-) | 85   | 62 (-) | 99       | 67  |  |  |
| 840                     | 235                                   | 70                                    | 60 (-) | 92   | 66 (-) | 97   | 72 (-) | 99       | 68  |  |  |
| 210                     | 470                                   | 47                                    | 65 (+) | 76   | 82     | 78   | 67     | 100      | 73  |  |  |
| 280                     | 470                                   | 50                                    | 65 (+) | 89   | 84     | 84   | 80     | 100      | 86  |  |  |
| 420                     | 470                                   | 57                                    | 64     | 86   | 87     | 87   | 90     | 100      | 97  |  |  |
| 840                     | 470                                   | 68                                    | 67     | 90   | 87     | 99   | 93     | 100      | 99  |  |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>d</sup> |                                       |                                       | 9      |      | 17     |      | 17     | 1        | 6   |  |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs.,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate and/or glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 18. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate on giant foxtail 5,

7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         | Visual Control - Giant foxtail |      |            |      |      |      |        |      |        |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|--|--|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>C</sup>              | 5    | DAT b      | 7 D  | AT   | 14   | DAT    | 21   | DAT    |  |  |
| Glyphosate (            | Glufosinate                    | Ехр. | Obs.       | Ехр. | Obs. | Ехр. | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.   |  |  |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha                        |      |            |      |      | -%   |        |      |        |  |  |
| 0                       | 0                              | -    | 0          | -    | 0    | -    | 0      | -    | 0      |  |  |
| 210                     | 0                              | -    | 5          | -    | 39   | -    | 65     | -    | 74     |  |  |
| 280                     | 0                              | -    | 1          | -    | 34   | -    | 71     | -    | 84     |  |  |
| 420                     | 0                              | -    | 9          | -    | 66   | -    | 78     | -    | 99     |  |  |
| 840                     | 0                              | -    | 8          | -    | 48   | -    | 88     | •    | 99     |  |  |
| 0                       | 118                            | -    | 21         | -    | 84   | -    | 40     | -    | 33     |  |  |
| 0                       | 157                            | -    | 48         | -    | 88   | -    | 64     | -    | 65     |  |  |
| 0                       | 235                            | -    | 53         | -    | 83   | -    | 80     | -    | 70     |  |  |
| 0                       | 470                            | -    | 61         | •    | 96   | -    | 96     | -    | 78     |  |  |
| 210                     | 118                            | 25   | 46 (+)     | 91   | 95   | 80   | 73     | 84   | 66 (-) |  |  |
| 280                     | 118                            | 22   | 38 (+)     | 89   | 95   | 83   | 54 (-) | 91   | 60 (-) |  |  |
| 420                     | 118                            | 28   | 43 (+)     | 96   | 93   | 87   | 55 (-) | 99   | 65 (-) |  |  |
| 840                     | 118                            | 27   | 46 (+)     | 90   | 95   | 93   | 74 (-) | 99   | 89     |  |  |
| 210                     | 157                            | 50   | 44         | 92   | 95   | 88   | 56 (-) | 91   | 63 (-) |  |  |
| 280                     | 157                            | 48   | 49         | 92   | 95   | 89   | 73 (-) | 95   | 64 (-) |  |  |
| 420                     | 157                            | 52   | 46         | 93   | 88   | 92   | 58 (-) | 99   | 60 (-) |  |  |
| 840                     | 157                            | 51   | 46         | 92   | 95   | 96   | 76 (-) | 100  | 80 (-) |  |  |
| 210                     | 235                            | 55   | 63         | 89   | 95   | 94   | 81 (-) | 93   | 74 (-) |  |  |
| 280                     | 235                            | 53   | 63 (+)     | 88   | 96   | 94   | 85 (-) | 96   | 79 (-) |  |  |
| 420                     | 235                            | 57   | 53         | 95   | 95   | 96   | 83 (-) | 100  | 71 (-) |  |  |
| 840                     | 235                            | 56   | 48 (-)     | 97   | 94   | 97   | 79 (-) | 100  | 76 (-) |  |  |
| 210                     | 470                            | 63   | 54 (-)     | 98   | 96   | 99   | 98     | 91   | 91     |  |  |
| 280                     | 470                            | 62   | 63         | 98   | 95   | 99   | 90     | 96   | 94     |  |  |
| 420                     | 470                            | 65   | <b>6</b> 5 | 99   | 95   | 99   | 94     | 99   | 93     |  |  |
| 840                     | 470                            | 64   | 68         | 98   | 99   | 100  | 95     | 100  | 99     |  |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>d</sup> |                                |      | 8          | 1    | 4    |      | 9      | · 1  | 17     |  |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup>Treatments containing glyphosate and/or glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 19. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of glyphosate and glufosinate for common lambsquarters and giant foxtail.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                       |      | CHE    | EALb          | SETFA  |       |     |        |      |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|--------|------|--|
| Herbicide               | e Rate <sup>c</sup>   | F    | WR_    |               | HR     | FW    | /R  | HF     |      |  |
| Glyphosate (            |                       | Ехр. | Obs.   | Exp.          | Obs.   |       |     | Exp. C | Dbs. |  |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha               |      |        | <del></del> % | Reduct | ion—– |     |        |      |  |
| 0                       | 0                     | -    | 0      | -             | 0      | -     | 0   | -      | 0    |  |
| 210                     | 0                     | -    | 25     | -             | 28     | -     | 98  | -      | 86   |  |
| 280                     | 0                     | -    | 42     | -             | 43     | -     | 99  | -      | 96   |  |
| 420                     | 0                     | -    | 66     | -             | 65     | -     | 99  | -      | 88   |  |
| 840                     | 0                     | -    | 72     | -             | 83     | -     | 99  | -      | 97   |  |
| 0                       | 118                   | -    | 31     | -             | 28     | -     | 90  | •      | 84   |  |
| 0                       | 157                   | -    | 38     | -             | 32     | -     | 93  | -      | 80   |  |
| 0                       | 235                   | -    | 37     | •             | 39     | -     | 100 | -      | 97   |  |
| 0                       | 470                   | -    | 63     | -             | 56     | -     | 99  | •      | 97   |  |
| 210                     | 118                   | 45   | 39     | 49            | 33     | 100   | 97  | 99     | 83   |  |
| 280                     | 118                   | 54   | 49     | 57            | 39     | 100   | 100 | 99     | 97   |  |
| 420                     | 118                   | 71   | 38 (-) | 76            | 28 (-) | 100   | 98  | 99     | 90   |  |
| 840                     | 118                   | 76   | 52 (-) | 87            | 55 (-) | 100   | 100 | 99     | 95   |  |
| 210                     | 157                   | 51   | 27 (-) | 48            | 22 (-) | 100   | 100 | 98     | 97   |  |
| 280                     | 157                   | 54   | 46     | 52            | 23 (-) | 100   | 100 | 99     | 98   |  |
| 420                     | 157                   | 73   | 51 (-) | 71            | 46 (-) | 100   | 96  | 99     | 91   |  |
| 840                     | 157                   | 78   | 51 (-) | 88            | 43 (-) | 100   | 99  | 99     | 94   |  |
| 210                     | 235                   | 53   | 49     | 57            | 37 (-) | 100   | 100 | 99     | 97   |  |
| 280                     | 235                   | 56   | 47     | 58            | 38 (-) | 100   | 100 | 100    | 98   |  |
| 420                     | 235                   | 74   | 53     | 75            | 43 (-) | 100   | 100 | 99     | 96   |  |
| 840                     | <b>23</b> 5           | 80   | 52 (-) | 90            | 50 (-) | 100   | 100 | 100    | 98   |  |
| 210                     | 470                   | 71   | 70     | 60            | 59     | 100   | 100 | 100    | 98   |  |
| 280                     | 470                   | 73   | 62     | 61            | 54     | 100   | 100 | 100    | 97   |  |
| 420                     | 470                   | 84   | 70     | 79            | 61 (-) | 100   | 100 | 100    | 98   |  |
| 840                     | 470                   | 90   | 70     | 91            | 69 (-) | 100   | 100 | 100    | 98   |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>d</sup> | ) (0.05) <sup>d</sup> |      | 12     |               | 18     | 5     | 5   | 9      | ·    |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given
 combinationsaccording to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values
 calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: CHEAL, common lambsquarters; SETFA, giant foxtail; FWR, fresh weight reduction; HR, height reduction; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate and/or glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> LSD values may be used to compare values.

*Table 20.* Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and chlorimuron on Canada thistle 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                     | Visual Control - Canada thistle |         |      |         |      |         |      |      |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|--|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7                               | $DAT^b$ | 14   | DAT     | 21   | DAT     | 28 [ | DAT  |  |
| Chlorimuron             | Glyphosate          | Exp.                            | Obs.    | Ехр. | Obs.    | Exp. | Obs.    | Exp. | Obs. |  |
| g ai/ha                 | g ae/ha             |                                 |         |      | 9       | 6    |         |      |      |  |
| 0                       | 0                   | -                               | 0       | -    | 0       | -    | 0       | -    | 0    |  |
| 2.2                     | 0                   | -                               | 8       | -    | 25      | -    | 26      | -    | 43   |  |
| 2.93                    | 0                   | -                               | 26      | -    | 50      | -    | 45      | •    | 53   |  |
| 4.4                     | 0                   | -                               | 31      | -    | 38      | -    | 50      | -    | 60   |  |
| 8.8                     | 0                   | -                               | 38      | -    | 48      | -    | 54      | •    | 71   |  |
| 0                       | 210                 | -                               | 68      | -    | 75      | -    | 90      | -    | 89   |  |
| 0                       | 280                 | -                               | 54      | -    | 68      | -    | 85      | -    | 83   |  |
| 0                       | 420                 | -                               | 59      | -    | 78      | -    | 94      | -    | 91   |  |
| 0                       | 840                 | -                               | 85      | -    | 95      | -    | 98      | -    | 99   |  |
| 2.2                     | 210                 | 69                              | 53 (-)  | 80   | 68 (-)  | 92   | 78 (-)  | 93   | 80   |  |
| 2.93                    | 210                 | 76                              | 76      | 88   | 85      | 94   | 94      | 95   | 94   |  |
| 4.4                     | 210                 | 78                              | 70      | 85   | 88      | 95   | 91      | 96   | 91   |  |
| 8.8                     | 210                 | 80                              | 71 (-)  | 87   | 90      | 96   | 95      | 97   | 96   |  |
| 2.2                     | 280                 | 57                              | 71 (-)  | 75   | 85 (+)  | 88   | 94 (+)  | 89   | 95   |  |
| 2.93                    | 280                 | 66                              | 83 (+)  | 84   | 93      | 91   | 100 (+) | 91   | 100  |  |
| 4.4                     | 280                 | 68                              | 66      | 80   | 85      | 92   | 93      | 93   | 96   |  |
| 8.8                     | 280                 | 71                              | 69      | 83   | 85      | 93   | 90      | 96   | 96   |  |
| 2.2                     | 420                 | 62                              | 85 (+)  | 83   | 100 (+) | 95   | 100     | 95   | 100  |  |
| 2.93                    | 420                 | 69                              | 75      | 89   | 93      | 97   | 100     | 96   | 100  |  |
| 4.4                     | 420                 | 72                              | 79      | 86   | 98 (+)  | 97   | 98      | 97   | 100  |  |
| 8.8                     | 420                 | 75                              | 85 (+)  | 88   | 98 (+)  | 97   | 100     | 98   | 100  |  |
| 2.2                     | 840                 | 86                              | 90      | 95   | 100     | 98   | 100     | 99   | 100  |  |
| 2.93                    | 840                 | 89                              | 88      | 98   | 95      | 99   | 100     | 99   | 100  |  |
| 4.4                     | 840                 | 90                              | 89      | 97   | 100     | 99   | 100     | 100  | 100  |  |
| 8.8                     | 840                 | 91                              | 89      | 98   | 100     | 99   | 100     | 100  | 100  |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |                                 | 9       |      | 9       |      | 7       | 7    | 7    |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

b Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 21. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of chlorimuron and glyphosate for canada thistle and velvetleaf.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                     |      | CI   | RARb |        |         | AB   | UTH  |               |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|--------|---------|------|------|---------------|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | FV   | VR_  |      | HR     | FV      | VR_  |      | <del>IR</del> |
| Chlorimuron             | Glyphosate          | Ехр. | Obs. | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp.    | Obs. | Ехр. | Obs.          |
| g ai/ha                 | g ae/ha             |      |      |      | –% Red | uction- |      |      |               |
| 0                       | 0                   | -    | 0    | -    | 0      | -       | 0    | -    | 0             |
| 2.2                     | 0                   | -    | 36   | -    | 61     | -       | 42   | -    | 50            |
| 2.93                    | 0                   | -    | 59   | -    | 79     | -       | 66   | -    | 62            |
| 4.4                     | 0                   | -    | 63   | -    | 81     | -       | 46   | • -  | 54            |
| 8.8                     | 0                   | -    | 79   | -    | 86     | -       | 64   | -    | 68            |
| 0                       | 210                 | -    | 86   | -    | 86     | -       | 51   | -    | 67            |
| 0                       | 280                 | -    | 80   | •    | 82     | •       | 59   | -    | 74            |
| 0                       | 420                 | -    | 92   | -    | 85     | -       | 66   | -    | 76            |
| 0                       | 840                 | -    | 97   | -    | 89     | -       | 83   | -    | 81            |
| 2.2                     | 210                 | 90   | 86   | 93   | 83 (-) | 67      | 68   | 81   | 63 (-)        |
| 2.93                    | 210                 | 92   | 94   | 97   | 91     | 82      | 73   | 86   | 77 (-)        |
| 4.4                     | 210                 | 95   | 94   | 97   | 88 (-) | 69      | 77   | 84   | 77            |
| 8.8                     | 210                 | 98   | 96   | 98   | 87 (-) | 81      | 77   | 89   | 79 (-)        |
| 2.2                     | 280                 | 86   | 95   | 92   | 89     | 74      | 75   | 86   | 79            |
| 2.93                    | 280                 | 90   | 97   | 96   | 91     | 84      | 75   | 89   | 75 (-)        |
| 4.4                     | 280                 | 92   | 92   | 96   | 88 (-) | 75      | 79   | 88   | 75 (-)        |
| 8.8                     | 280                 | 97   | 95   | 98   | 86 (-) | 82      | 78   | 91   | 75 (-)        |
| 2.2                     | 420                 | 95   | 98   | 94   | 94     | 80      | 79   | 87   | 77 (-)        |
| 2.93                    | 420                 | 97   | 98   | 97   | 89 (-) | 89      | 80   | 90   | 77 (-)        |
| 4.4                     | 420                 | 97   | 97   | 97   | 91     | 82      | 77   | 88   | 76 (-)        |
| 8.8                     | 420                 | 99   | 97   | 98   | 90 (-) | 88      | 78   | 92   | 76 (-)        |
| 2.2                     | 840                 | 98   | 98   | 96   | 93     | 89      | 82   | 90   | 77 (-)        |
| 2.93                    | 840                 | 98   | 97   | 98   | 91     | 93      | 92   | 91   | 83            |
| 4.4                     | 840                 | 99   | 97   | 98   | 93     | 89      | 80   | 90   | 77 (-)        |
| 8.8                     | 840                 | 99   | 98   | 98   | 92     | 93      | 87   | 93   | 80 `          |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     | 1    | 0    |      | 8      | 1       | 3    |      | 9             |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method.
 Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: CIRAR, canada thistle; ABUTH, velvetleaf; FWR, fresh weight reduction; HR, height reduction; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 22. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and chlorimuron on velvetleaf 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         | <del> </del>        |      | Visual Control - Velvetleaf |            |                |      |        |      |      |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------|------|--------|------|------|--|--|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7    | DAT <sup>b</sup>            | 14         | DAT            | 21   | DAT    | 28 [ | DAT  |  |  |
| Chlorimuron             | Glyphosate          | Ехр. | Obs.                        | Ехр.       | Obs.           | Ехр. | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs. |  |  |
| g ai/ha                 | g ae/ha             |      |                             |            | ·%             | )    |        |      |      |  |  |
| 0                       | 0                   | -    | 0                           | -          | 0              | -    | 0      | -    | 0    |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 0                   | -    | 44                          | -          | 46             | -    | 44     | -    | 46   |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 0                   | -    | 66                          | -          | 62             | -    | 58     | -    | 61   |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 0                   | -    | 51                          | -          | 51             | -    | 48     | -    | 50   |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 0                   | -    | 52                          | -          | 56             | -    | 62     | -    | 68   |  |  |
| 0                       | 210                 | -    | 34                          | -          | 46             | -    | 64     | -    | 49   |  |  |
| 0                       | 280                 | -    | 40                          | -          | 53             | -    | 64     | -    | 70   |  |  |
| 0                       | 420                 | -    | 43                          | -          | 58             | -    | 70     | -    | 69   |  |  |
| 0                       | 840                 | -    | 51                          | -          | <b>6</b> 6     | -    | 89     | -    | 94   |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 210                 | 63   | 56                          | 66         | 59             | 78   | 67 (-) | 71   | 69   |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 210                 | 78   | 65                          | 77         | 69             | 86   | 85     | 80   | 79   |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 210                 | 70   | 61                          | 70         | 69             | 82   | 85     | 75   | 80   |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 210                 | 70   | 62                          | 73         | 67             | 88   | 81     | 85   | 82   |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 280                 | 66   | 59                          | 72         | <b>6</b> 8     | 78   | 80     | 81   | 85   |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 280                 | 79   | 61 (-)                      | 79         | <b>6</b> 5 (-) | 82   | 78     | 86   | 77   |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 280                 | 71   | 58                          | 73         | <b>6</b> 2 (-) | 79   | 82     | 82   | 81   |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 280                 | 71   | 63                          | 76         | <b>6</b> 5     | 84   | 85     | 88   | 79   |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 420                 | 68   | 63                          | 74         | 76             | 84   | 89     | 81   | 87   |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 420                 | 80   | <b>66</b> (-)               | 81         | 74             | 88   | 88     | 88   | 87   |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 420                 | 72   | 63                          | 75         | 74             | 84   | 88     | 83   | 90   |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 420                 | 73   | 57 (-)                      | <b>7</b> 7 | 71             | 89   | 88     | 89   | 91   |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 840                 | 73   | 68                          | 80         | 74             | 96   | 90     | 97   | 93   |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 840                 | 84   | <b>66</b> (-)               | 85         | 86             | 97   | 96     | 98   | 98   |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 840                 | 78   | 64 (-)                      | 80         | 72             | 96   | 88     | 97   | 88   |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 840                 | 78   | 74                          | 82         | 75             | 98   | 92     | 98   | 95   |  |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     | 1    | 4                           |            | 11             |      | 11     | 1    | 1    |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm C}$  Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 23. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and chlorimuron on common lambsquarters 7, 14, 21 and 28

days after treatment.a

| uays alter tre          | alificiti.          | `    | Visual Control - Common lambsquarters |      |        |      |           |           |             |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|--------|------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7    | DAT <sup>b</sup>                      | 14   | DAT    | 21   | DAT       | 28 [      | DAT         |  |  |
| Chlorimuron             | Glyphosate          | Exp. | Obs.                                  | Ехр. | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.      | Exp.      | Obs.        |  |  |
| g ai/ha                 | g ae/ha             |      |                                       |      | %      |      |           |           |             |  |  |
| 0                       | 0                   | -    | 0                                     | -    | 0      | -    | 0         | -         | 0           |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 0                   | -    | 13                                    | -    | 6      | -    | 11        | -         | 8           |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 0                   | -    | 11                                    | -    | 15     | -    | 17        | -         | 16          |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 0                   | -    | 19                                    | -    | 20     | •    | 21        | -         | 21          |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 0                   | -    | 24                                    | -    | 28     | -    | 25        | -         | 25          |  |  |
| 0                       | 210                 | -    | 31                                    | -    | 44     | -    | 41        | -         | 41          |  |  |
| 0                       | 280                 | -    | 34                                    | -    | 51     | -    | 38        | -         | 51          |  |  |
| 0                       | 420                 | -    | 57                                    | -    | 69     | -    | <b>75</b> | -         | <b>77</b> . |  |  |
| 0                       | 840                 | -    | 70                                    | -    | 81     | -    | 88        | -         | 93          |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 210                 | 39   | 43                                    | 47   | 63     | 49   | 57        | 49        | 73          |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 210                 | 38   | 34                                    | 52   | 50     | 50   | 56        | 47        | 68          |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 210                 | 43   | 42                                    | 55   | 63     | 54   | 69        | 52        | 71          |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 210                 | 46   | 50                                    | 59   | 56     | 55   | 63        | 52        | 76          |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 280                 | 42   | 57                                    | 53   | 68     | 45   | 68 (+)    | 54        | 71          |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 280                 | 41   | 38                                    | 58   | 48 (-) | 47   | 45        | 54        | 65          |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 280                 | 46   | 40                                    | 61   | 60     | 51   | 61        | 59        | 71          |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 280                 | 49   | 55                                    | 64   | 68     | 53   | 73 (+)    | 62        | 81          |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 420                 | 62   | 73                                    | 70   | 84     | 76   | 84        | <b>77</b> | 90          |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 420                 | 62   | 78 (+)                                | 74   | 84     | 78   | 88        | 78        | 91          |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 420                 | 64   | 82 (+)                                | 75   | 87     | 80   | 88        | 81        | 90          |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 420                 | 66   | 70                                    | 78   | 79     | 82   | 84        | 83        | 88          |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 840                 | 73   | 76                                    | 82   | 84     | 88   | 91        | 93        | 96          |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 840                 | 73   | 79                                    | 84   | 86     | 89   | 93        | 93        | <b>8</b> 5  |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 840                 | 75   | 82                                    | 85   | 88     | 90   | 94        | 93        | 97          |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 840                 | 76   | 79                                    | 87   | 96     | 91   | 97        | 95        | 99          |  |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |      | 15                                    | •    | 16     | •    | 15        | 1         | 6           |  |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}$  Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 24. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of chlorimuron and glyphosate for common lambsquarters and giant foxtail.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                     |      | CHE             | AL   |        | SETFA  |        |          |          |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|-----------------|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | F    | WR <sup>b</sup> |      | HR     | F      | WR_    | <u>H</u> | <u>R</u> |  |
| Chlorimuron             | Glyphosate          | Exp. | Obs.            | Ехр. | Obs.   | Exp    | Obs.   | Exp. 0   | Obs.     |  |
| g ai/ha                 | g ae/ha             |      |                 |      | % Redu | ction- |        |          |          |  |
| 0                       | 0                   | -    | 0               | -    | 0      | -      | 0      | -        | 0        |  |
| 2.2                     | 0                   | -    | 15              | -    | 12     | -      | 2      | -        | 1        |  |
| 2.93                    | 0                   | -    | 9               | -    | 20     | -      | 7      | -        | 0        |  |
| 4.4                     | 0                   | -    | 29              | -    | 18     | -      | 2      | -        | 2        |  |
| 8.8                     | 0                   | -    | 22              | -    | 15     | -      | 10     | -        | 3        |  |
| 0                       | 210                 | -    | 40              | -    | 33     | -      | 13     | -        | 13       |  |
| 0                       | 280                 | -    | 42              | -    | 36     | -      | 32     | -        | 37       |  |
| 0                       | 420                 | -    | 65              | -    | 73     | -      | 69     | -        | 45       |  |
| 0                       | 840                 | -    | 83              | -    | 83     | -      | 93     | -        | 69       |  |
| 2.2                     | 210                 | 50   | 50              | 43   | 62 (+) | 14     | 18     | 14       | 16       |  |
| 2.93                    | 210                 | 45   | 49              | 41   | 48     | 19     | 26     | 13       | 14       |  |
| 4.4                     | 210                 | 54   | 65              | 44   | 59     | 14     | 34 (+) | 15       | 19       |  |
| 8.8                     | 210                 | 49   | 60              | 39   | 63 (+) | 21     | 22     | 15       | 8        |  |
| 2.2                     | 280                 | 52   | 55              | 44   | 60     | 34     | 37     | 38       | 36       |  |
| 2.93                    | 280                 | 47   | 49              | 43   | 51     | 37     | 29     | 37       | 24       |  |
| 4.4                     | 280                 | 56   | 57              | 45   | 60     | 33     | 44     | 38       | 31       |  |
| 8.8                     | 280                 | 53   | 76 (+)          | 42   | 76 (+) | 38     | 35     | 38       | 32       |  |
| 2.2                     | 420                 | 66   | 85 (+)          | 74   | 78     | 70     | 81     | 46       | 48       |  |
| 2.93                    | 420                 | 67   | 80              | 75   | 78     | 70     | 81     | 45       | 51       |  |
| 4.4                     | 420                 | 73   | 84              | 75   | 82     | 69     | 89 (+) | 46       | 59       |  |
| 8.8                     | 420                 | 69   | 76              | 76   | 74     | 71     | 76     | 46       | 50       |  |
| 2.2                     | 840                 | 84   | 91              | 84   | 85     | 93     | 96     | 70       | 74       |  |
| 2.93                    | 840                 | 84   | 91              | 84   | 84     | 94     | 96     | 69       | 69       |  |
| 4.4                     | 840                 | 87   | 90              | 84   | 83     | 93     | 97     | 69       | 70       |  |
| 8.8                     | 840                 | 85   | 90              | 85   | 84     | 94     | 97     | 69       | 74       |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     | 18   | 3               | ·    | 17     |        | 18     | 17       | 7        |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

b Abbreviations: CHEAL, common lambsquarters; SETFA, giant foxtail; FWR, fresh weight reduction; HR, height reduction; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

*Table 25.* Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and chlorimuron on giant foxtail 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                     | Visual Control - Giant foxtail |        |      |        |      |        |    |      |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|----|------|--|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7                              | DATb   | 14   | DAT    | 21   | DAT    | 28 | DAT  |  |
| Chlorimuron             |                     | Exp.                           | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   |    | Obs. |  |
| g ai/ha                 | g ae/ha             |                                |        |      | %      |      |        |    |      |  |
| 0                       | 0                   | -                              | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 0      | -  | 0    |  |
| 2.2                     | 0                   | -                              | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 4      | -  | 15   |  |
| 2.93                    | 0                   | -                              | 7      | -    | 4      | -    | 0      | -  | 21   |  |
| 4.4                     | 0                   | -                              | 7      | -    | 4      | -    | 3      | -  | 20   |  |
| 8.8                     | 0                   | -                              | 7      | -    | 8      | -    | 6      | -  | 29   |  |
| 0                       | 210                 | -                              | 16     | -    | 66     | -    | 71     | -  | 40   |  |
| 0                       | 280                 | -                              | 19     | -    | 80     | -    | 88     | -  | 50   |  |
| 0                       | 420                 | -                              | 18     | -    | 93     | -    | 87     | -  | 68   |  |
| 0                       | 840                 | -                              | 41     | -    | 98     | -    | 85     | -  | 91   |  |
| 2.2                     | 210                 | 16                             | 18     | 66   | 69     | 72   | 84 (+) | 49 | 44   |  |
| 2.93                    | 210                 | 21                             | 20     | 68   | 88 (+) | 71   | 89 (+) | 53 | 45   |  |
| 4.4                     | 210                 | 21                             | 9 (-)  | 68   | 89 (+) | 72   | 85 (+) | 52 | 45   |  |
| 8.8                     | 210                 | 21                             | 10 (-) | 69   | 59 (-) | 73   | 86 (+) | 57 | 51   |  |
| 2.2                     | 280                 | 19                             | 13 (-) | 80   | 86     | 89   | 89     | 57 | 55   |  |
| 2.93                    | 280                 | 24                             | 9 (-)  | 81   | 91 (+) | 88   | 93     | 61 | 55   |  |
| 4.4                     | 280                 | 24                             | 13 (-) | 81   | 89     | 88   | 91     | 60 | 55   |  |
| 8.8                     | 280                 | 24                             | 11 (-) | 81   | 92 (+) | 89   | 92     | 64 | 55   |  |
| 2.2                     | 420                 | 18                             | 11 (-) | 93   | 97     | 87   | 91     | 72 | 70   |  |
| 2.93                    | 420                 | 24                             | 23     | 93   | 95     | 87   | 89     | 75 | 69   |  |
| 4.4                     | 420                 | 24                             | 18 (-) | 93   | 98     | 87   | 88     | 75 | 77   |  |
| 8.8                     | 420                 | 24                             | 19 (-) | 94   | 96     | 88   | 89     | 77 | 72   |  |
| 2.2                     | 840                 | 41                             | 29 (-) | 98   | 98     | 86   | 89     | 92 | 89   |  |
| 2.93                    | 840                 | 45                             | 33 (-) | 98   | 98     | 85   | 87     | 93 | 93   |  |
| 4.4                     | 840                 | 45                             | 31 (-) | 98   | 99     | 85   | 91     | 93 | 86   |  |
| 8.8                     | 840                 | 45                             | 41     | 98   | 100    | 86   | 91     | 93 | 93   |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |                                | 5      |      | 9      |      | 9      | 4  | 4    |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}$  Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 26. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate on Canada thistle 7, 14, 21 and 28 days

after treatment.a

| arter treatmer          | <u> </u>    | Visual Control - Canada thistle |        |      |        |      |        |              |      |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|--------------|------|--|--|
|                         | c d         |                                 |        |      |        |      |        |              |      |  |  |
| Herbicide               | Rate        | 7                               | DATb   |      | DAT    |      | DAT_   | <u> 28 [</u> | DAT_ |  |  |
| Chlorimuron (           |             | Exp.                            | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp.         | Obs. |  |  |
| g ai/ha                 | g ai/ha     |                                 |        |      | ·%     | )    |        |              |      |  |  |
| 0                       | 0           | -                               | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 0      | -            | 0    |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 0           | -                               | 28     | -    | 50     | -    | 59     | -            | 73   |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 0           | -                               | 30     | -    | 46     | -    | 54     | -            | 64   |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 0           | -                               | 33     | -    | 60     | -    | 64     | -            | 71   |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 0           | -                               | 38     | -    | 60     | -    | 64     | -            | 71   |  |  |
| 0                       | <b>1</b> 18 | -                               | 49     | -    | 39     | -    | 41     | -            | 46   |  |  |
| 0                       | 157         | -                               | 73     | -    | 43     | -    | 53     | -            | 63   |  |  |
| 0                       | <b>2</b> 35 | -                               | 74     | -    | 60     | -    | 56     | -            | 58   |  |  |
| 0                       | <b>4</b> 70 | -                               | 90     | -    | 91     | -    | 83     | -            | 81   |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 118         | 63                              | 81 (+) | 69   | 83 (+) | 76   | 79     | 86           | 79   |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 118         | 64                              | 83 (+) | 67   | 86 (+) | 73   | 81     | 81           | 84   |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 118         | 65                              | 91 (+) | 75   | 95 (+) | 79   | 90 (+) | 85           | 91   |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 118         | 68                              | 89 (+) | 76   | 91 (+) | 79   | 94 (+) | 84           | 100  |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 157         | 80                              | 79     | 74   | 79     | 82   | 78     | 90           | 81   |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 157         | 81                              | 85     | 70   | 93 (+) | 78   | 87     | 87           | 93   |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 157         | 81                              | 85     | 79   | 93     | 84   | 89     | 90           | 91   |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 157         | 83                              | 90     | 77   | 98 (+) | 83   | 94     | 89           | 99   |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 235         | 81                              | 76     | 80   | 68     | 81   | 66 (-) | 88           | 69   |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 235         | 82                              | 83     | 78   | 81     | 80   | 78     | 84           | 80   |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 235         | 82                              | 90     | 84   | 95     | 84   | 93     | 87           | 96   |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 235         | 83                              | 91     | 84   | 95     | 84   | 94     | 88           | 96   |  |  |
| 2.2                     | 470         | 93                              | 81 (-) | 97   | 81 (-) | 94   | 79 (-) | 95           | 81   |  |  |
| 2.93                    | 470         | 93                              | 73 (-) | 96   | 73 (-) | 92   | 70 (-) | 94           | 71   |  |  |
| 4.4                     | 470         | 93                              | 89 `´  | 98   | 89 `´  | 94   | 89 `´  | 95           | 90   |  |  |
| 8.8                     | 470         | 94                              | 88     | 96   | 93     | 94   | 93     | 94           | 95   |  |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |             |                                 | 9      |      | 13     |      | 11     | 1            | 1    |  |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 27. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate for canada thistle and velvetleaf.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                     |      | CIR    | ARb  |         | ABUTH   |        |      |        |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|--------|------|---------|---------|--------|------|--------|--|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | F    | WR     |      | HR      | F       | _FWR_  |      | HR     |  |
| Chlorimuron (           | Glufosinate         | Ехр. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.    | Exp.    | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   |  |
| g ai/ha                 | g ai/ha             |      |        |      | -% Redu | iction- |        |      |        |  |
| 0                       | 0                   | -    | 0      | -    | 0       | -       | 0      | -    | 0      |  |
| 2.2                     | 0                   | -    | 63     | -    | 76      | -       | 59     | -    | 55     |  |
| 2.93                    | 0                   | -    | 54     | -    | 79      | •       | 54     | -    | 54     |  |
| 4.4                     | 0                   | -    | 65     | -    | 76      | -       | 68     | -    | 68     |  |
| 8.8                     | 0                   | -    | 71     | -    | 82      | -       | 74     | -    | 72     |  |
| 0                       | 118                 | -    | 50     | -    | 42      | -       | 29     | -    | 30     |  |
| 0                       | 157                 | -    | 50     | -    | 38      | -       | 47     | -    | 41     |  |
| 0                       | 235                 | -    | 51     | -    | 56      | -       | 51     | -    | 46     |  |
| 0                       | <b>4</b> 70         | -    | 79     | -    | 75      | -       | 63     | -    | 67     |  |
| 2.2                     | 118                 | 84   | 73     | 87   | 83      | 74      | 56 (-) | 76   | 65     |  |
| 2.93                    | 118                 | 76   | 79     | 88   | 81      | 72      | 74     | 75   | 76     |  |
| 4.4                     | 118                 | 85   | 88     | 87   | 88      | 79      | 81     | 81   | 81     |  |
| 8.8                     | 118                 | 84   | 98     | 89   | 94      | 84      | 80     | 83   | 77     |  |
| 2.2                     | 157                 | 85   | 66     | 86   | 86      | 89      | 72 (-) | 85   | 74 (-) |  |
| 2.93                    | 157                 | 76   | 87     | 87   | 87      | 89      | 82     | 85   | 78     |  |
| 4.4                     | 157                 | 85   | 93     | 88   | 83      | 92      | 85     | 88   | 81     |  |
| 8.8                     | 157                 | 84   | 97     | 89   | 89      | 93      | 92     | 88   | 85     |  |
| 2.2                     | 235                 | 84   | 73     | 88   | 79      | 87      | 83     | 84   | 78     |  |
| 2.93                    | 235                 | 78   | 68     | 90   | 68 (-)  | 86      | 87     | 84   | 82     |  |
| 4.4                     | 235                 | 84   | 91     | 88   | 90      | 90      | 82     | 88   | 82     |  |
| 8.8                     | 235                 | 85   | 96     | 92   | 86      | 91      | 89     | 88   | 83     |  |
| 2.2                     | 470                 | 94   | 84     | 95   | 82      | 90      | 87     | 89   | 82     |  |
| 2.93                    | 470                 | 92   | 67 (-) | 95   | 80      | 90      | 91     | 89   | 85     |  |
| 4.4                     | 470                 | 93   | 94     | 95   | 84      | 93      | 92     | 92   | 84     |  |
| 8.8                     | 470                 | 94   | 86     | 95   | 86      | 94      | 90     | 92   | 84     |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |      | 20     |      | 16      |         | 14     |      | 9      |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: CIRAR, canada thistle; ABUTH, velvetleaf; FWR, fresh weight reduction; HR, height reduction; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

d Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 28. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate on velvetleaf 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after

treatment.a

| treatment.              |                     |                                       | ,                | /isual | Control |      |        |    |      |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|------|--------|----|------|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7                                     | DAT <sup>b</sup> |        | DAT     |      | DAT    | 28 | DAT  |
| Chlorimuron (           | Glufosinate         | Exp.                                  | Obs.             | Exp.   | Obs.    | Exp. | Obs.   |    | Obs. |
| g ai/ha                 | g ai/ha             |                                       |                  |        | %-      |      |        |    |      |
| 0                       | 0                   | -                                     | 0                | -      | 0       | -    | 0      | -  | 0    |
| 2.2                     | 0                   | -                                     | 53               | -      | 4       | -    | 28     | -  | 48   |
| 2.93                    | 0                   | -                                     | 56               | -      | 8       | -    | 31     | -  | 51   |
| 4.4                     | 0                   | -                                     | 59               | -      | 23      | -    | 40     | -  | 64   |
| 8.8                     | 0                   | -                                     | 66               | -      | 60      | -    | 52     | -  | 69   |
| 0                       | 118                 | -                                     | 38               | -      | 93      | -    | 31     | -  | 16   |
| 0                       | 157                 | -                                     | 60               | -      | 95      | -    | 59     | -  | 37   |
| 0                       | 235                 | -                                     | 68               | -      | 94      | -    | 46     | -  | 35   |
| 0                       | 470                 | -                                     | 88               | -      | 93      | -    | 66     | -  | 54   |
| 2.2                     | 118                 | 78                                    | 75               | 93     | 79 (-)  | 49   | 52     | 62 | 53   |
| 2.93                    | 118                 | 78                                    | 79               | 93     | 85      | 50   | 68 (+) | 66 | 69   |
| 4.4                     | 118                 | 79                                    | 88 (+)           | 94     | 86      | 56   | 77 (+) | 73 | 75   |
| 8.8                     | 118                 | 83                                    | 86               | 97     | 88      | 65   | 78 (+) | 79 | 82   |
| 2.2                     | 157                 | 93                                    | 89               | 95     | 79      | 73   | 64     | 82 | 60   |
| 2.93                    | 157                 | 93                                    | 84 (-)           | 95     | 90      | 74   | 76     | 86 | 76   |
| 4.4                     | 157                 | 93                                    | 89               | 96     | 85 (-)  | 79   | 79     | 90 | 73   |
| 8.8                     | 157                 | 94                                    | 89               | 98     | 93      | 84   | 89     | 90 | 89   |
| 2.2                     | 235                 | 92                                    | 83 (-)           | 94     | 91      | 61   | 81 (+) | 78 | 84   |
| 2.93                    | 235                 | 93                                    | 88               | 94     | 88 (-)  | 63   | 85 (+) | 81 | 84   |
| 4.4                     | 235                 | 93                                    | 89               | 95     | 80      | 68   | 84 (+) | 86 | 80   |
| 8.8                     | 235                 | 94                                    | 88               | 98     | 84      | 74   | 86 (+) | 87 | 83   |
| 2.2                     | 470                 | 97                                    | 84 (-)           | 93     | 86      | 75   | 89 (+) | 80 | 90   |
| 2.93                    | 470                 | 97                                    | 89               | 93     | 90      | 76   | 89 (+) | 83 | 91   |
| 4.4                     | 470                 | 97                                    | 86 (-)           | 94     | 91      | 79   | 89     | 87 | 88   |
| 8.8                     | 470                 | 98                                    | 88 (-)           | 97     | 90 (-)  | 82   | 86     | 89 | 83   |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8                |        | 6       |      | 10     | 1  | 2    |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm C}$  Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

*Table 29.* Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate on common lambsquarters 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                     | Visual Control - Common lambsquarters |                 |      |        |      |        |      |      |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|------|--|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | _ 7 D                                 | AT <sup>b</sup> | 14 [ | DAT    | 21 [ | DAT    | 28 [ | DAT  |  |
| Chlorimuron (           | Glufosinate         | Exp.                                  | Obs.            | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   |      | Obs. |  |
| g ai/ha                 | g ai/ha             |                                       |                 |      | ·%     |      |        |      |      |  |
| 0                       | 0                   | -                                     | 0               | -    | 0      | -    | 0      | -    | 0    |  |
| 2.2                     | 0                   | -                                     | 36              | -    | 28     | -    | 22     | -    | 8    |  |
| 2.93                    | 0                   | -                                     | 37              | -    | 26     | -    | 19     | -    | 11   |  |
| 4.4                     | 0                   | -                                     | 35              | •    | 28     | -    | 18     | -    | 12   |  |
| 8.8                     | 0                   | -                                     | 38              | -    | 30     | -    | 22     | -    | 21   |  |
| 0                       | 118                 | -                                     | 15              | -    | 41     | -    | 39     | -    | 21   |  |
| 0                       | 157                 | -                                     | 61              | -    | 66     | -    | 69     | -    | 61   |  |
| 0                       | 235                 | -                                     | 65              | -    | 69     | -    | 74     | -    | 64   |  |
| 0                       | 470                 | -                                     | 73              | -    | 61     | -    | 61     | -    | 68   |  |
| 2.2                     | 118                 | 46                                    | 66 (+)          | 58   | 39 (-) | 52   | 33 (-) | 27   | 33   |  |
| 2.93                    | 118                 | 46                                    | 71 (+)          | 58   | 47 (-) | 50   | 47 (-) | 29   | 48   |  |
| 4.4                     | 118                 | 45                                    | 71 (+)          | 59   | 44 (-) | 50   | 39 (-) | 31   | 39   |  |
| 8.8                     | 118                 | 47                                    | 66 (+)          | 59   | 44 (-) | 52   | 43 (-) | 37   | 43   |  |
| 2.2                     | 157                 | 75                                    | 74              | 74   | 54 (-) | 76   | 54 (-) | 67   | 59   |  |
| 2.93                    | 157                 | 76                                    | 74              | 73   | 61 (-) | 75   | 64 (-) | 66   | 66   |  |
| 4.4                     | 157                 | 75                                    | 76              | 73   | 63 (-) | 74   | 64 (-) | 68   | 68   |  |
| 8.8                     | 157                 | 76                                    | 81 (+)          | 75   | 74     | 75   | 73     | 69   | 70   |  |
| 2.2                     | 235                 | 78                                    | 81              | 77   | 85 (+) | 80   | 79     | 70   | 76   |  |
| 2.93                    | 235                 | 78                                    | 81              | 76   | 87 (+) | 80   | 74     | 69   | 74   |  |
| 4.4                     | <b>23</b> 5         | 77                                    | 89 (+)          | 77   | 86 (+) | 79   | 76     | 71   | 75   |  |
| 8.8                     | <b>23</b> 5         | 78                                    | 84 (+)          | 78   | 68 (-) | 80   | 63 (-) | 72   | 61   |  |
| 2.2                     | 470                 | 82                                    | 88 (+)          | 70   | 82 (+) | 70   | 85 (+) | 72   | 73   |  |
| 2.93                    | 470                 | 83                                    | 88 (+)          | 68   | 86 (+) | 69   | 86 (+) | 72   | 81   |  |
| 4.4                     | 470                 | 82                                    | 15 (-)          | 69   | 63     | 68   | 74     | 73   | 59   |  |
| 8.8                     | 470                 | 83                                    | 25 (-)          | 72   | 63 (-) | 69   | 70     | 74   | 58   |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |                                       | 5               |      | 7      |      | 9      | 1    | 2    |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm c}$  Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

 $<sup>^{</sup>m d}$  Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 30. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate for common lambsquarters and giant foxtail.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                     |      | CHE    | AL <sup>b</sup> |            |         | SET    | FA       |      |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|--------|-----------------|------------|---------|--------|----------|------|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | F    | WR_    |                 | HR         | F       | WR_    | <u> </u> | R_   |
| Chlorimuron             | Glufosinate         | Ехр. | Obs.   | Ехр.            | Obs.       | Exp.    | Obs.   | Exp.     | Obs. |
| g ai/ha                 | g ai/ha             |      |        |                 | % Red      | uction- |        |          |      |
| 0                       | 0                   | -    | 0      | -               | 0          | -       | 0      | -        | 0    |
| 2.2                     | 0                   | -    | 11     | -               | 23         | -       | 10     | -        | 5    |
| 2.93                    | 0                   | -    | 24     | -               | 31         | -       | 20     | -        | 12   |
| 4.4                     | 0                   | -    | 22     | -               | 35         | -       | 14     | -        | 5    |
| 8.8                     | 0                   | -    | 12     | -               | 46         | -       | 26     | -        | 11   |
| 0                       | 118                 | -    | 45     | -               | 26         | -       | 84     | -        | 66   |
| 0                       | 157                 | -    | 70     | -               | 57         | -       | 99     | -        | 98   |
| 0                       | 235                 | -    | 79     | -               | 60         | -       | 99     | -        | 98   |
| 0                       | 470                 | -    | 69     | -               | 63         | -       | 99     | -        | 98   |
| 2.2                     | 118                 | 51   | 59     | 47              | 48         | 85      | 95 (+) | 66       | 88   |
| 2.93                    | 118                 | 57   | 59     | 47              | 59         | 87      | 99 (+) | 70       | 96   |
| 4.4                     | 118                 | 55   | 52     | 54              | <b>6</b> 5 | 87      | 99 (+) | 67       | 97   |
| 8.8                     | 118                 | 52   | 55     | 60              | 61         | 88      | 98 (+) | 70       | 91   |
| 2.2                     | 157                 | 72   | 76     | 73              | 62         | 99      | 99     | 98       | 97   |
| 2.93                    | 157                 | 76   | 75     | 75              | 73         | 99      | 99     | 98       | 98   |
| 4.4                     | 157                 | 76   | 69     | 79              | 73         | 99      | 99     | 98       | 98   |
| 8.8                     | 157                 | 75   | 84     | 81              | <b>7</b> 7 | 99      | 99     | 98       | 98   |
| 2.2                     | 235                 | 81   | 82     | 73              | 76         | 99      | 99     | 98       | 98   |
| 2.93                    | 235                 | 82   | 71     | 76              | 74         | 99      | 99     | 98       | 98   |
| 4.4                     | 235                 | 82   | 79     | 80              | 72         | 99      | 99     | 98       | 98   |
| 8.8                     | 235                 | 82   | 66     | 82              | 73         | 99      | 99     | 98       | 98   |
| 2.2                     | 470                 | 71   | 77     | 76              | 75         | 99      | 99     | 98       | 98   |
| 2.93                    | 470                 | 74   | 86     | 76              | 84         | 99      | 99     | 98       | 98   |
| 4.4                     | 470                 | 74   | 98 (+) | 81              | 88         | 99      | 99     | 98       | 98   |
| 8.8                     | 470                 | 73   | 98 (+) | 83              | 89         | 99      | 99     | 98       | 98   |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |      | 16     |                 | 19         |         | 6      |          | 7    |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: CHEAL, common lambsquarters; SETFA, giant foxtail; FWR, fresh weight reduction; HR, height reduction; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm C}$  Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}$  Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 31. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of chlorimuron and glufosinate on giant foxtail 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

b Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Treatments containing chlorimuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

d Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

*Table 32.* Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate on Canada thistle 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                     | Visual Control - Canada thistle |        |      |            |      |        |      |      |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------|------------|------|--------|------|------|--|--|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7                               | DATb   | 14   | DAT        | _ 21 | DAT    | 28 [ | DAT  |  |  |
| <b>Thifensulfuron</b>   |                     | Ехр.                            | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.       | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs. |  |  |
| g ai/ha                 | g ai/ha             |                                 |        |      | %          | ,    |        |      |      |  |  |
| 0                       | 0                   | -                               | 0      | -    | 0          | -    | 0      | -    | 0    |  |  |
| 1.125                   | 0                   | -                               | 4      | -    | 5          | -    | 8      | -    | 10   |  |  |
| 1.5                     | 0                   | -                               | 3      | -    | 0          | -    | 5      | -    | 10   |  |  |
| 2.25                    | 0                   | -                               | 0      | -    | 0          | -    | 5      | -    | 10   |  |  |
| 4.5                     | 0                   | -                               | 6      | -    | 5          | -    | 8      | -    | 10   |  |  |
| 0                       | 118                 | -                               | 55     | -    | 44         | -    | 44     | -    | 45   |  |  |
| 0                       | 157                 | -                               | 80     | -    | 80         | -    | 66     | -    | 53   |  |  |
| 0                       | 235                 | -                               | 79     | -    | 76         | -    | 59     | -    | 41   |  |  |
| 0                       | 470                 | -                               | 91     | -    | 100        | -    | 93     | -    | 85   |  |  |
| 1.125                   | 118                 | 57                              | 74 (+) | 46   | 71 (+)     | 48   | 74 (+) | 51   | 76   |  |  |
| 1.5                     | 118                 | 56                              | 65     | 44   | 78 (+)     | 47   | 46     | 51   | 15   |  |  |
| 2.25                    | 118                 | 55                              | 46     | 44   | 64 (+)     | 47   | 58 (+) | 51   | 53   |  |  |
| 4.5                     | 118                 | 58                              | 59     | 47   | 68 (+)     | 49   | 48     | 51   | 29   |  |  |
| 1.125                   | 157                 | 81                              | 61 (-) | 81   | 76         | 69   | 58 (-) | 57   | 40   |  |  |
| 1.5                     | 157                 | 81                              | 70 (-) | 80   | 74         | 68   | 55 (-) | 57   | 36   |  |  |
| 2.25                    | 157                 | 80                              | 75     | 80   | <b>6</b> 9 | 68   | 53 (-) | 57   | 36   |  |  |
| 4.5                     | 157                 | 81                              | 75     | 81   | 69         | 69   | 63     | 57   | 58   |  |  |
| 1.125                   | 235                 | 80                              | 85     | 78   | 86         | 62   | 79 (+) | 47   | 73   |  |  |
| 1.5                     | 235                 | 79                              | 86     | 76   | 91 (+)     | 61   | 61     | 47   | 30   |  |  |
| 2.25                    | 235                 | 79                              | 84     | 76   | 84         | 61   | 64     | 47   | 44   |  |  |
| 4.5                     | 235                 | 80                              | 86     | 77   | 93 (+)     | 62   | 76     | 47   | 60   |  |  |
| 1.125                   | 470                 | 92                              | 96     | 100  | 100        | 93   | 87     | 87   | 74   |  |  |
| 1.5                     | 470                 | 91                              | 94     | 100  | 100        | 93   | 77 (-) | 87   | 54   |  |  |
| 2.25                    | 470                 | 91                              | 94     | 100  | 98         | 93   | 76 (-) | 87   | 54   |  |  |
| 4.5                     | 470                 | 92                              | 99     | 100  | 98         | 93   | 85 (-) | 87   | 73   |  |  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |                                 | 9      | 1:   | 3          | 8    | )<br>  |      | 9    |  |  |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

b Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm C}$  Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

 $<sup>^{</sup>m d}$  Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 33. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate for canada thistle and velvetleaf.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                     |      | CIF    | RARb |            |        | AE     | BUTH     |        |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|--------|------|------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | F    | WR_    |      | HR         | F      | WR     | <u> </u> | HR     |
| Thifensulfuron          |                     | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.       | Ехр.   | Obs.   | Ехр.     | Obs.   |
| g ai/ha                 | g ai/ha             |      |        |      | -% Red     | uction |        |          |        |
| 0                       | 0                   | -    | 0      | -    | 0          | -      | 0      | -        | 0      |
| 1.125                   | 0                   | -    | 7      | -    | 8          | -      | 20     | -        | 5      |
| 1.5                     | 0                   | -    | 3      | -    | 17         | -      | 12     | -        | 2      |
| 2.25                    | 0                   | -    | 0      | -    | 12         | -      | 17     | -        | 1      |
| 4.5                     | 0                   | -    | 12     | -    | 27         | -      | 19     | -        | 6      |
| 0                       | 118                 | -    | 28     | -    | 40         | -      | 26     | -        | 21     |
| 0                       | 157                 | -    | 64     | -    | 73         | •      | 50     | -        | 47     |
| 0                       | 235                 | -    | 59     | -    | 64         | -      | 71     | -        | 58     |
| 0                       | 470                 | -    | 95     | -    | 88         | -      | 91     | -        | 75     |
| 1.125                   | 118                 | 33   | 40     | 45   | 34         | 37     | 75     | 25       | 49 (+) |
| 1.5                     | 118                 | 30   | 48     | 51   | 56         | 31     | 41     | 22       | 39 (+) |
| 2.25                    | 118                 | 28   | 26     | 48   | 34         | 36     | 43     | 22       | 41 (+) |
| 4.5                     | 118                 | 36   | 37     | 57   | 45         | 35     | 56     | 25       | 45 (+) |
| 1.125                   | 157                 | 66   | 39 (-) | 75   | 53 (-)     | 56     | 65     | 50       | 50     |
| 1.5                     | 157                 | 65   | 31 (-) | 77   | 40 (-)     | 53     | 34 (-) | 48       | 39     |
| 2.25                    | 157                 | 64   | 20 (-) | 76   | 55 (-)     | 55     | 69     | 47       | 59     |
| 4.5                     | 157                 | 69   | 40 (-) | 80   | 41 (-)     | 57     | 72     | 51       | 59     |
| 1.125                   | 235                 | 59   | 71     | 66   | 73         | 73     | 86     | 59       | 65     |
| 1.5                     | 235                 | 59   | 87 (+) | 68   | 74         | 73     | 84     | 58       | 66     |
| 2.25                    | 235                 | 59   | 81     | 68   | 73         | 75     | 71     | 58       | 63     |
| 4.5                     | 235                 | 63   | 85     | 72   | 81         | 75     | 84     | 60       | 67     |
| 1.125                   | 470                 | 96   | 96     | 89   | 88         | 94     | 93     | 77       | 79     |
| 1.5                     | 470                 | 95   | 97     | 90   | <b>8</b> 5 | 92     | 89     | 75       | 79     |
| 2.25                    | 470                 | 95   | 97     | 90   | 86         | 92     | 90     | 75       | 78     |
| 4.5                     | 470                 | 96   | 98     | 91   | 89         | 93     | 90     | 77       | 77     |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |      | 24     |      | 18         |        | 20     |          | 12     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: CIRAR, canada thistle; ABUTH, velvetleaf; FWR, fresh weight reduction; HR, height reduction; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 34. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate on velvetleaf 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after

treatment.a

| treatment.              |                     |      |        |         |         |       |                |      |      |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|--------|---------|---------|-------|----------------|------|------|
|                         |                     |      |        | isual ( | Control | - Vel | <u>retleaf</u> |      |      |
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7    | DATb   | 14      | DAT     | _21   | DAT            | 28 [ | DAT  |
| Thifensulfuron          | Glufosinate         | Ехр. | Obs.   | Ехр.    | Obs.    | Exp.  | Obs.           | Exp. | Obs. |
| g ai/ha                 | g ai/ha             |      |        |         | %       |       |                |      |      |
| 0                       | 0                   | -    | 0      | -       | 0       | -     | 0              | -    | 0    |
| 1.125                   | 0                   | -    | 3      | -       | 1       | -     | 0              | -    | 0    |
| 1.5                     | 0                   | -    | 8      | -       | 9       | -     | 6              | -    | 1    |
| 2.25                    | 0                   | -    | 16     | -       | 16      | -     | 9              | -    | 3    |
| 4.5                     | 0                   | -    | 17     | -       | 17      | -     | 6              | -    | 13   |
| 0                       | 118                 | -    | 37     | -       | 38      | -     | 20             | -    | 11   |
| 0                       | 157                 | -    | 43     | -       | 39      | -     | 30             | -    | 20   |
| 0                       | 235                 | -    | 62     | -       | 61      | -     | 42             | -    | 37   |
| 0                       | 470                 | -    | 73     | -       | 71      | -     | 64             | -    | 72   |
| 1.125                   | 118                 | 38   | 61 (+) | 38      | 58 (+)  | 20    | 45 (+)         | 11   | 41   |
| 1.5                     | 118                 | 42   | 48     | 43      | 41      | 24    | 32             | 12   | 33   |
| 2.25                    | 118                 | 46   | 61 (+) | 47      | 48      | 26    | 36             | 14   | 33   |
| 4.5                     | 118                 | 47   | 61 (+) | 48      | 46      | 25    | 39 (+)         | 22   | 42   |
| 1.125                   | 157                 | 44   | 64 (+) | 39      | 53 (+)  | 30    | 33             | 20   | 49   |
| 1.5                     | 15 <b>7</b>         | 47   | 47     | 44      | 44      | 34    | 33             | 21   | 36   |
| 2.25                    | 157                 | 51   | 66 (+) | 49      | 65 (+)  | 36    | 41             | 22   | 54   |
| 4.5                     | 157                 | 52   | 68 (+) | 49      | 68 (+)  | 34    | 41             | 30   | 50   |
| 1.125                   | 235                 | 63   | 64     | 61      | 60      | 42    | 49             | 37   | 60   |
| 1.5                     | 235                 | 65   | 61     | 65      | 62      | 46    | 53             | 38   | 58   |
| 2.25                    | 235                 | 67   | 58 (-) | 67      | 53 (-)  | 47    | 44             | 39   | 51   |
| 4.5                     | 235                 | 68   | 62     | 66      | 67      | 46    | 71 (+)         | 45   | 59   |
| 1.125                   | 470                 | 73   | 70     | 71      | 71      | 64    | 72             | 72   | 79   |
| 1.5                     | 470                 | 75   | 78     | 74      | 76      | 69    | 61             | 72   | 79   |
| 2.25                    | 470                 | 77   | 77     | 75      | 76      | 70    | 68             | 73   | 83   |
| 4.5                     | 470                 | 77   | 83     | 74      | 78      | 66    | 71             | 76   | 79   |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |      | 7      |         | 8       |       | 10             | 1    | 0    |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

b Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> LSD values may be used to compare values.

*Table 35.* Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate on common lambsquarters 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                       |      | /isual C         | ontrol | - Comr | non la | ambsqu | arter | s    |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| Herbicide               | e Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7    | DAT <sup>b</sup> | 14     | DAT    | 21 C   | )AT_   | 28    | DAT  |
| Thifensulfuror          | n Glufosinate         | Ехр. | Obs.             | Ехр.   | Obs.   | Exp.   | Obs.   | Exp.  | Obs. |
| g ai/ha                 | g ai/ha               |      |                  |        | %-     |        |        |       |      |
| 0                       | 0                     | -    | 0                | •      | 0      | -      | 0      | -     | 0    |
| 1.125                   | 0                     | -    | 24               | -      | 23     | -      | 30     | -     | 49   |
| 1.5                     | 0                     | -    | 26               | -      | 31     | -      | 42     | -     | 54   |
| 2.25                    | 0                     | -    | 34               | -      | 41     | -      | 50     | -     | 67   |
| 4.5                     | 0                     | -    | 35               | -      | 48     | -      | 44     | -     | 58   |
| 0                       | 118                   | -    | 18               | -      | 19     | -      | 22     | -     | 29   |
| 0                       | 157                   | -    | 29               | -      | 26     | -      | 25     | -     | 30   |
| 0                       | 235                   | -    | 41               | -      | 52     | -      | 51     | -     | 50   |
| 0                       | 470                   | •    | 61               | -      | 61     | -      | 64     | -     | 56   |
| 1.125                   | 118                   | 38   | 47               | 37     | 58 (+) | 45     | 61 (+) | 64    | 66   |
| 1.5                     | 118                   | 40   | 64 (+)           | 43     | 70 (+) | 55     | 70 (+) | 68    | 73   |
| 2.25                    | 118                   | 47   | 61 (+)           | 52     | 70 (+) | 61     | 71 (+) | 77    | 71   |
| 4.5                     | 118                   | 47   | 72 (+)           | 57     | 76 (+) | 55     | 74 (+) | 67    | 83   |
| 1.125                   | 157                   | 47   | 69 (+)           | 43     | 75 (+) | 49     | 74 (+) | 67    | 75   |
| 1.5                     | 157                   | 49   | 74 (+)           | 49     | 73 (+) | 57     | 68 (+) | 70    | 70   |
| 2.25                    | 157                   | 54   | 69 (+)           | 56     | 74 (+) | 63     | 70     | 78    | 71   |
| 4.5                     | 157                   | 54   | 69 (+)           | 62     | 74 (+) | 57     | 73 (+) | 68    | 71   |
| 1.125                   | 235                   | 57   | 72 (+)           | 64     | 71 (+) | 67     | 73     | 77    | 71   |
| 1.5                     | 235                   | 58   | 78 (+)           | 67     | 80 (+) | 72     | 74     | 79    | 77   |
| 2.25                    | 235                   | 63   | 78 (+)           | 72     | 76     | 76     | 74     | 84    | 76   |
| 4.5                     | 235                   | 62   | 79 (+)           | 75     | 82     | 72     | 83 (+) | 76    | 85   |
| 1.125                   | 470                   | 71   | 76               | 69     | 78 (+) | 74     | 68     | 78    | 71   |
| 1.5                     | 470                   | 72   | 82 (+)           | 73     | 82 (+) | 78     | 78     | 81    | 80   |
| 2.25                    | 470                   | 74   | 83               | 77     | 82     | 82     | 77     | 86    | 81   |
| 4.5                     | 470                   | 74   | 85 (+)           | 79     | 87 (+) | 79     | 88     | 80    | 94   |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                       |      | 9                |        | 7      |        | 9      | 1     | 12   |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}$  Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

*Table 36*. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate for common lambsquarters and giant foxtail.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                     |           | СН        | EAL <sup>b</sup> |        |        | SE     | TFA  |        |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| Herbicide l             | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | _FW       | <u>/R</u> | Н                | R_     | _FW    | /R     |      | HR     |
| Thifensulfuron          |                     | Exp.      | Obs.      | Exp              | Obs.   | Exp.   | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   |
| g ai/ha                 | g ai/ha             |           |           |                  | -% Red | uction |        |      |        |
| 0                       | 0                   | -         | 0         | -                | 0      | -      | 0      | -    | 0      |
| 1.125                   | 0                   | -         | 41        | -                | 38     | -      | 4      | -    | 0      |
| 1.5                     | 0                   | -         | 22        | -                | 35     | -      | 4      | -    | 0      |
| 2.25                    | 0                   | -         | 36        | -                | 50     | -      | 9      | -    | 1      |
| 4.5                     | 0                   | -         | 26        | -                | 43     | -      | 2      | -    | 1      |
| 0                       | 118                 | -         | 38        | -                | 18     | -      | 36     | -    | 22     |
| 0                       | 157                 | -         | 35        | -                | 20     | -      | 85     | -    | 74     |
| 0                       | 235                 | -         | 45        | -                | 38     | -      | 94     | -    | 88     |
| 0                       | 470                 | -         | 50        | •                | 44     | -      | 96     | -    | 97     |
| 1.125                   | 118                 | <b>66</b> | 59        | 48               | 58     | 38     | 64 (+) | 23   | 53 (+) |
| 1.5                     | 118                 | 54        | 63        | 47               | 67 (+) | 37     | 55 (+) | 22   | 49 (+) |
| 2.25                    | 118                 | 59        | 57        | 60               | 65     | 40     | 53     | 23   | 45 (+) |
| 4.5                     | 118                 | 55        | 70        | 51               | 75 (+) | 36     | 65 (+) | 23   | 39 (+) |
| 1.125                   | 157                 | 62        | 67        | 49               | 65 (+) | 86     | 77     | 74   | 62     |
| 1.5                     | 157                 | 47        | 53        | 46               | 62 (+) | 86     | 82     | 74   | 67     |
| 2.25                    | 157                 | 59        | 63        | 59               | 63     | 87     | 81     | 74   | 71     |
| 4.5                     | 157                 | 48        | 64        | 53               | 69 (+) | 86     | 84     | 74   | 71     |
| 1.125                   | 235                 | 72        | 59        | 62               | 60     | 94     | 79 (-) | 88   | 82     |
| 1.5                     | 235                 | 60        | 69        | 59               | 68     | 94     | 92     | 88   | 89     |
| 2.25                    | 235                 | 64        | 71        | 69               | 71     | 94     | 94     | 88   | 88     |
| 4.5                     | 235                 | 61        | 72        | 62               | 77     | 94     | 88     | 88   | 79     |
| 1.125                   | 470                 | 67        | 53        | 63               | 60     | 97     | 94     | 97   | 98     |
| 1.5                     | 470                 | 59        | 72        | 63               | 66     | 97     | 96     | 97   | 97     |
| 2.25                    | 470                 | 68        | 67        | 70               | 73     | 97     | 96     | 97   | 96     |
| 4.5                     | 470                 | 56        | 90 (+)    | 68               | 85 (+) | 96     | 97     | 97   | 97     |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |           | 25        |                  | 15     |        | 14     |      | 16     |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: CHEAL, common lambsquarters; SETFA, giant foxtail; FWR, fresh weight reduction; HR, height reduction; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

*Table 37.* Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of thifensulfuron and glufosinate on giant foxtail 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         | _                   |    | Vi      | sual C | ontrol - | Gian          | t foxtai | 1    |      |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----|---------|--------|----------|---------------|----------|------|------|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7  | $DAT^b$ | 14     | DAT      | 21            | DAT      | 28   | DAT  |
| Thifensulfuron          | Glufosinate         |    |         | Exp.   | Obs.     | Exp.          | Obs.     | Exp. | Obs. |
| g ai/ha                 | g ai/ha -           |    |         |        | %        |               |          |      |      |
| 0                       | 0                   | -  | 0       | •      | 0        | -             | 0        | -    | 0    |
| 1.125                   | 0                   | -  | 7       | -      | 1        | -             | 3        | -    | 0    |
| 1.5                     | 0                   | -  | 12      | -      | 1        | -             | 4        | -    | 0    |
| 2.25                    | 0                   | -  | 22      | -      | 6        | -             | 1        | -    | 0    |
| 4.5                     | 0                   | -  | 18      | •      | 5        | -             | 0        | -    | 0    |
| 0                       | 118                 | -  | 28      | -      | 69       | -             | 43       | -    | 29   |
| 0                       | 157                 | -  | 40      | -      | 81       | -             | 88       | -    | 61   |
| 0                       | 235                 | -  | 57      | -      | 82       | -             | 91       | -    | 77   |
| 0                       | 470                 | -  | 73      | -      | 84       | -             | 91       | -    | 91   |
| 1.125                   | 118                 | 34 | 44      | 69     | 82 (+)   | 44            | 86 (+)   | 29   | 61   |
| 1.5                     | 118                 | 38 | 53 (+)  | 69     | 83 (+)   | 45            | 84 (+)   | 29   | 58   |
| 2.25                    | 118                 | 44 | 42      | 71     | 76       | 43            | 74 (+)   | 29   | 53   |
| 4.5                     | 118                 | 40 | 56 (+)  | 70     | 81 (+)   | 43            | 78 (+)   | 29   | 54   |
| 1.125                   | 157                 | 45 | 60 (+)  | 82     | 84       | 89            | 85       | 61   | 64   |
| 1.5                     | 157                 | 48 | 49      | 82     | 85       | 88            | 86       | 61   | 68   |
| 2.25                    | 157                 | 54 | 61      | 82     | 83       | 88            | 84       | 61   | 58   |
| 4.5                     | 157                 | 50 | 61 (+)  | 82     | 83       | 88            | 83       | 61   | 72   |
| 1.125                   | 235                 | 60 | 71 (+)  | 82     | 73 (-)   | 91            | 86       | 77   | 71   |
| 1.5                     | 235                 | 63 | 68      | 82     | 84       | 91            | 85       | 77   | 70   |
| 2.25                    | 235                 | 67 | 66      | 83     | 88       | 91            | 87       | 77   | 79   |
| 4.5                     | 235                 | 64 | 74      | 83     | 86       | 91            | 86       | 77   | 71   |
| 1.125                   | 470                 | 75 | 74      | 85     | 88       | 91            | 84       | 91   | 91   |
| 1.5                     | 470                 | 77 | 79      | 85     | 87       | 91            | 86       | 91   | 95   |
| 2.25                    | 470                 | 79 | 83      | 85     | 88       | 91            | 86       | 91   | 97   |
| 4.5                     | 470                 | 77 | 81      | 85     | 88       | 91            | 88       | 91   | 94   |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |    | 11      |        | 7        | · <del></del> | 8        | ,    | 9    |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing glufosinate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 38. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on Canada thistle 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         | <del></del>            |        | Visu             | al Co | ntrol - ( | Canac | la thist | le       |      |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|------|
| Herbicio                | de Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7      | DAT <sup>b</sup> | 14    | DAT       | 21    | DAT      | 28       | DAT  |
| Glyphosate              | Thifensulfuro          | n Exp. | Obs.             | Exp.  | Obs.      | Exp.  | Obs.     |          | Obs. |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha                |        |                  |       | %         |       |          |          |      |
| 0                       | 0                      | -      | 0                | -     | 0         | -     | 0        | -        | 0    |
| 210                     | 0                      | -      | 69               | -     | 81        | -     | 79       | -        | 83   |
| 280                     | 0                      | -      | 89               | -     | 95        | -     | 98       | -        | 99   |
| 420                     | 0                      | -      | 81               | -     | 98        | -     | 98       | <u>.</u> | 99   |
| 840                     | 0                      | -      | 90               | -     | 100       | -     | 99       | -        | 94   |
| 0                       | 1.125                  | -      | 35               | -     | 7         | -     | 4        | -        | 9    |
| 0                       | 1.5                    | -      | 44               | -     | 9         | -     | 14       | -        | 13   |
| 0                       | 2.25                   | -      | 45               | -     | 13        | -     | 13       | -        | 11   |
| 0                       | 4.5                    | -      | 45               | -     | 26        | -     | 29       | -        | 6    |
| 210                     | 1.125                  | 76     | 75               | 82    | 87        | 79    | 78       | 83       | 84   |
| 210                     | 1.5                    | 77     | 73               | 83    | 83        | 80    | 73       | 83       | 78   |
| 210                     | 2.25                   | 77     | 71               | 83    | 85        | 80    | 80       | 83       | 78   |
| 210                     | 4.5                    | 77     | 74               | 83    | 84        | 83    | 83       | 83       | 84   |
| 280                     | 1.125                  | 89     | 78 (-)           | 95    | 90        | 98    | 87       | 99       | 86   |
| 280                     | 1.5                    | 89     | 79 (-)           | 95    | 92        | 98    | 88       | 99       | 91   |
| 280                     | 2.25                   | 89     | 75 (-)           | 95    | 93        | 98    | 89       | 99       | 94   |
| 280                     | 4.5                    | 89     | 79 (-)           | 95    | 98        | 98    | 94       | 99       | 100  |
| 420                     | 1.125                  | 89     | 83               | 98    | 97        | 98    | 94       | 99       | 93   |
| 420                     | 1.5                    | 91     | 87               | 98    | 98        | 98    | 94       | 99       | 96   |
| 420                     | 2.25                   | 90     | 86               | 98    | 96        | 98    | 93       | 99       | 94   |
| 420                     | 4.5                    | 91     | <b>79</b> (-)    | 98    | 94        | 98    | 96       | 99       | 98   |
| 840                     | 1.125                  | 93     | 89               | 100   | 99        | 99    | 99       | 98       | 100  |
| 840                     | 1.5                    | 94     | 90               | 100   | 99        | 99    | 100      | 100      | 100  |
| 840                     | 2.25                   | 95     | 88               | 100   | 98        | 99    | 99       | 99       | 100  |
| 840                     | 4.5                    | 95     | 85 (-)           | 100   | 93        | 99    | 93       | 97       | 92   |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                        |        | 8                |       | 8         | 1     | 4        | 1        | 4    |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

b Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm C}$  Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

*Table 39*. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on Canada thistle and velvetleaf.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                       |        | CIRA   | $\mathbb{R}^{b}$ |      |        | AB   | UTH  |      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Herbicid                | e Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | F      | WR     |                  | R    | FV     | ۷R   | F    | IR.  |
| Glyphosate T            |                       | n Exp. | Obs.   | Exp.             | Obs. | Exp.   | Obs. | Exp. | Obs. |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha               |        |        | %                | Redu | ction— |      |      |      |
| 0                       | 0                     | -      | 0      | •                | 0    | -      | 0    | -    | 0    |
| 210                     | 0                     | -      | 81     | -                | 76   | -      | 74   | -    | 76   |
| 280                     | 0                     | -      | 95     | -                | 80   | -      | 87   | -    | 83   |
| 420                     | 0                     | -      | 95     | -                | 83   | -      | 95   | -    | 93   |
| 840                     | 0                     | -      | 96     | -                | 83   | -      | 97   | -    | 91   |
| 0                       | 1.125                 | -      | 0      | -                | 1    | -      | 13   | -    | 9    |
| 0                       | 1.5                   | -      | 2      | -                | 4    | -      | 27   | -    | 12   |
| 0                       | 2.25                  | -      | 6      | -                | 4    | -      | 20   | -    | 15   |
| 0                       | 4.5                   | -      | 7      | -                | 7    | -      | 31   | -    | 23   |
| 210                     | 1.125                 | 81     | 83     | 76               | 79   | 75     | 80   | 78   | 78   |
| 210                     | 1.5                   | 81     | 71 (-) | 76               | 75   | 78     | 73   | 79   | 76   |
| 210                     | 2.25                  | 82     | 80     | 77               | 73   | 76     | 73   | 79   | 75   |
| 210                     | 4.5                   | 82     | 87     | 77               | 74   | 77     | 88   | 81   | 81   |
| 280                     | 1.125                 | 95     | 91     | 80               | 78   | 88     | 89   | 84   | 85   |
| 280                     | 1.5                   | 95     | 89     | 80               | 77   | 90     | 90   | 85   | 80   |
| 280                     | 2.25                  | 95     | 93     | 80               | 82   | 90     | 90   | 85   | 81   |
| 280                     | 4.5                   | 95     | 95     | 81               | 81   | 90     | 88   | 86   | 80   |
| 420                     | 1.125                 | 95     | 93     | 83               | 80   | 96     | 93   | 94   | 90   |
| 420                     | 1.5                   | 95     | 95     | 83               | 78   | 96     | 94   | 94   | 92   |
| 420                     | 2.25                  | 96     | 95     | 83               | 82   | 96     | 89   | 94   | 92   |
| 420                     | 4.5                   | 96     | 92     | 84               | 81   | 96     | 96   | 95   | 94   |
| 840                     | 1.125                 | 96     | 95     | 83               | 83   | 97     | 95   | 91   | 93   |
| 840                     | 1.5                   | 96     | 96     | 84               | 85   | 97     | 94   | 92   | 93   |
| 840                     | 2.25                  | 96     | 96     | 84               | 83   | 97     | 94   | 92   | 93   |
| 840                     | 4.5                   | 96     | 93     | 84               | 81   | 97     | 95   | 93   | 93   |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                       |        | 8      |                  | 6    | 1      | 2    |      | 8    |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: CIRAR, canada thistle; ABUTH, velvetleaf; FWR, fresh weight reduction; HR, height reduction; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

 $<sup>^{</sup>m d}$  Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

*Table 40.* Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on velvetleaf 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after treatment.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                       |           | V                | isual ( | Control | - Velv | etleaf |      |      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Herbicide               | e Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7         | DAT <sup>b</sup> | 14      | DAT_    | 21 [   | DAT    | 28   | DAT  |
| Glyphosate T            | hifensulfuro          | n Exp.    | Obs.             | Ехр.    | Obs.    | Exp.   | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs. |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha               |           |                  |         | %       |        |        |      |      |
| 0                       | 0                     | -         | 0                | -       | 0       | -      | 0      | -    | 0    |
| 210                     | 0                     | -         | 39               | -       | 53      | -      | 60     | -    | 73   |
| 280                     | 0                     | -         | 44               | -       | 74      | -      | 80     | -    | 88   |
| 420                     | 0                     | -         | 44               | -       | 83      | -      | 97     | -    | 98   |
| 840                     | 0                     | -         | 45               | -       | 96      | -      | 87     | -    | 98   |
| 0                       | 1.125                 | -         | 19               | -       | 5       | -      | 5      | -    | 9    |
| 0                       | 1.5                   | -         | 10               | -       | 5       | -      | 5      | -    | 13   |
| 0                       | 2.25                  | -         | 20               | -       | 18      | -      | 9      | -    | 17   |
| 0                       | 4.5                   | -         | 23               | -       | 26      | -      | 24     | -    | 25   |
| 210                     | 1.125                 | 51        | 50               | 56      | 65      | 60     | 67     | 74   | 77   |
| 210                     | 1.5                   | 45        | 47               | 56      | 61      | 60     | 69     | 76   | 71   |
| 210                     | 2.25                  | 51        | 38 (-)           | 62      | 68      | 63     | 71     | 76   | 73   |
| 210                     | 4.5                   | 53        | 54               | 65      | 76      | 70     | 83     | 77   | 79   |
| 280                     | 1.125                 | 54        | 45               | 75      | 75      | 80     | 79     | 89   | 89   |
| 280                     | 1.5                   | 49        | 46               | 76      | 77      | 80     | 84     | 90   | 84   |
| 280                     | 2.25                  | 55        | 54               | 78      | 68      | 82     | 83     | 89   | 84   |
| 280                     | 4.5                   | 56        | 54               | 80      | 71      | 85     | 82     | 90   | 89   |
| 420                     | 1.125                 | 55        | 46 (-)           | 84      | 89      | 97     | 94     | 98   | 95   |
| 420                     | 1.5                   | 50        | 56               | 84      | 94      | 97     | 98     | 98   | 97   |
| 420                     | 2.25                  | 55        | 50               | 86      | 91      | 97     | 91     | 98   | 92   |
| 420                     | 4.5                   | 57        | 58               | 87      | 93      | 98     | 98     | 98   | 96   |
| 840                     | 1.125                 | <b>56</b> | 51               | 96      | 96      | 87     | 99     | 98   | 100  |
| 840                     | 1.5                   | 51        | 55               | 96      | 97      | 87     | 99     | 98   | 99   |
| 840                     | 2.25                  | <b>56</b> | 50               | 97      | 94      | 88     | 97     | 98   | 98   |
| 840                     | 4.5                   | 57        | 59               | 97      | 96      | 90     | 99     | 98   | 99   |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                       |           | 7                | 1       | 3       | 1      | 4      | 1    | 3    |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 41. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on common lambsquarters 7, 14, 21 and 28

days after treatment.a

| days after the          | atmont.               | V     | isual C | Control | - Com  | mon L | ambsqı | uarters  |          |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|----------|----------|
| Herbicide               | e Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7     | $DAT^b$ | 14      | DAT    | 21    | DAT    | 28 D     | AT_      |
| Glyphosate T            | hifensulfuro          | nExp. | Obs.    | Ехр.    | Obs.   | Ехр.  | Obs.   | Exp.     | Obs.     |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha               |       |         |         | %      | ó     |        |          |          |
| 0                       | 0                     | -     | 0       | -       | 0      | -     | 0      | -        | 0        |
| 210                     | 0                     | -     | 10      | -       | 9      | -     | 21     | -        | 29       |
| 280                     | 0                     | -     | 13      | -       | 18     | -     | 36     | _        | 34       |
| 420                     | 0                     | -     | 21      | -       | 38     | -     | 39     | -        | 54       |
| 840                     | 0                     | -     | 48      | -       | 64     | -     | 63     | ÷        | 49       |
| 0                       | 1.125                 | -     | 0       | -       | 6      | -     | 0      | -        | 48       |
| 0                       | 1.5                   | -     | 0       | -       | 8      | -     | 0      | <u>.</u> | 33       |
| 0                       | 2.25                  | -     | 1       | -       | 9      | -     | 3      | -        | 29       |
| 0                       | 4.5                   | -     | 3       | -       | 11     | •     | 5      | <b>-</b> | 41       |
| 210                     | 1.125                 | 9     | 11      | 15      | 23     | 21    | 15     | 57       | 62       |
| 210                     | 1.5                   | 9     | 29 (+)  | 16      | 26     | 21    | 30 (+) | 50       | 58       |
| 210                     | 2.25                  | 9     | 46 (+)  | 18      | 48 (+) | 24    | 58 (+) | 49       | 58       |
| 210                     | 4.5                   | 18    | 35 (+)  | 19      | 51 (+) | 26    | 65 (+) | 60       | 69       |
| 280                     | 1.125                 | 13    | 9       | 23      | 27     | 36    | 41     | 63       | 66       |
| 280                     | 1.5                   | 13    | 13      | 24      | 33     | 36    | 43     | 55       | 59       |
| 280                     | 2.25                  | 13    | 15      | 26      | 33     | 38    | 50 (+) | 53       | 61       |
| 280                     | 4.5                   | 21    | 55 (+)  | 27      | 47 (+) | 40    | 64 (+) | 62       | 61       |
| 420                     | 1.125                 | 20    | 68 (+)  | 41      | 67 (+) | 39    | 64 (+) | 70       | 51       |
| 420                     | 1.5                   | 20    | 44 (+)  | 42      | 54     | 39    | 64 (+) | 67       | 54       |
| 420                     | 2.25                  | 20    | 43 (+)  | 43      | 54     | 40    | 60 (+) | 66       | 58       |
| 420                     | 4.5                   | 28    | 26      | 44      | 47     | 42    | 55 (+) | 75       | 64       |
| 840                     | 1.125                 | 43    | 58 (+)  | 64      | 71     | 63    | 79 (+) | 75       | 77       |
| 840                     | 1.5                   | 43    | 61 (+)  | 64      | 77     | 63    | 82 (+) | 66       | 79       |
| 840                     | 2.25                  | 43    | 59 (+)  | 66      | 66     | 63    | 75 (+) | 64       | 79       |
| 840                     | 4.5                   | 49    | 78 (+)  | 67      | 88 (+) | 64    | 85 (+) | 69       | 85       |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                       |       | 15      |         | 15     |       | 11     | 12       | <u> </u> |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations
 according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using
 Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 42. Fresh weight and height reduction compared to the untreated control 28 days after treatment for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on common lambsquarters and giant foxtail.<sup>a</sup>

|                         |                       |      | СН     | EAL  |        |        | SI     | ETFA |        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| Herbicid                | e Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | F    | WR     |      | HR     | F      | WR_    |      | HR     |
| Glyphosate T            | hifensulfuror         | Ехр. | Obs.   | Exp. | Obs.   | Exp.   | Obs.   | Ехр. | Obs.   |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha               |      |        |      | —% Re  | ductio | n      |      |        |
| 0                       | 0                     | -    | 0      | -    | 0      | -      | 0      | -    | 0      |
| 210                     | 0                     | -    | 10     | -    | 46     | -      | 95     | -    | 94     |
| 280                     | 0                     | -    | 30     | -    | 54     | -      | 96     | •    | 95     |
| 420                     | 0                     | -    | 71     | -    | 88     | -      | 96     | ÷    | 97     |
| 840                     | 0                     | -    | 83     | -    | 86     | -      | 97     | -    | 96     |
| 0                       | 1.125                 | -    | 14     | -    | 23     | -      | 5      | -    | 8      |
| 0                       | 1.5                   | -    | 32     | -    | 37     | -      | 19     | -    | 6      |
| 0                       | 2.25                  | -    | 38     | -    | 28     | -      | 4      | -    | 11     |
| 0                       | 4.5                   | -    | 31     | -    | 35     | •      | 5      | -    | 7      |
| 210                     | 1.125                 | 23   | 78 (+) | 59   | 87 (+) | 96     | 95     | 94   | 91     |
| 210                     | 1.5                   | 36   | 65 (+) | 62   | 87 (+) | 96     | 86 (-) | 94   | 86 (-) |
| 210                     | 2.25                  | 40   | 81 (+) | 59   | 86 (+) | 95     | 95     | 95   | 87 (-) |
| 210                     | 4.5                   | 36   | 88 (+) | 62   | 85 (+) | 95     | 96     | 94   | 94     |
| 280                     | 1.125                 | 33   | 65 (+) | 61   | 90 (+) | 96     | 97     | 95   | 97     |
| 280                     | 1.5                   | 43   | 90 (+) | 70   | 86 (+) | 96     | 95     | 95   | 97     |
| 280                     | 2.25                  | 45   | 76 (+) | 64   | 91 (+) | 96     | 96     | 95   | 97     |
| 280                     | 4.5                   | 41   | 93 (+) | 67   | 95 (+) | 96     | 95     | 95   | 97     |
| 420                     | 1.125                 | 71   | 81     | 91   | 87     | 96     | 96     | 97   | 97     |
| 420                     | 1.5                   | 72   | 68     | 91   | 84     | 97     | 97     | 97   | 96     |
| 420                     | 2.25                  | 72   | 82     | 90   | 81     | 96     | 97     | 97   | 97     |
| 420                     | 4.5                   | 71   | 91     | 91   | 90     | 96     | 96     | 97   | 97     |
| 840                     | 1.125                 | 83   | 95     | 89   | 91     | 97     | 96     | 97   | 97     |
| 840                     | 1.5                   | 85   | 96     | 90   | 90     | 97     | 98     | 97   | 97     |
| 840                     | 2.25                  | 86   | 92     | 89   | 89     | 97     | 97     | 97   | 97     |
| 840                     | 4.5                   | 85   | 90     | 89   | 90     | 97     | 96     | 97   | 97     |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                       |      | 21     |      | 13     |        | 6      |      | 4      |

a + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method.
 Observed values without a + or - are additive.

b Abbreviations: CHEAL, common lambsquarters; SETFA, giant foxtail; FWR, fresh weight reduction; HR, height reduction; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

Table 43. Percent control compared to the untreated for combinations of glyphosate and thifensulfuron on giant foxtail 7, 14, 21 and 28 days after

treatment.a

| treatment.              |                     |      |                  | /isual | Control - | Giant | foxtail |        |      |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|------|
| Herbicide               | Rate <sup>c,d</sup> | 7    | DAT <sup>b</sup> | 14     | DAT       | 21    | DAT     | 28     | DAT  |
| Glyphosate TI           | nifensulfuron       | Exp. | Obs.             | Exp.   | Obs.      | Ехр.  | Obs.    |        | Obs. |
| g ae/ha                 | g ai/ha -           |      |                  |        | %-        |       |         |        |      |
| 0                       | 0                   | -    | 0                | -      | 0         | -     | 0       | -      | 0    |
| 210                     | 0                   | -    | 33               | -      | 93        | -     | 99      | -      | 89   |
| 280                     | 0                   | -    | 33               | -      | 96        | -     | 100     | -      | 88   |
| 420                     | 0                   | -    | 41               | -      | 100       | -     | 100     | -      | 78   |
| 840                     | 0                   | -    | 39               | -      | 100       | -     | 78      | -      | 100  |
| 0                       | 1.125               | -    | 0                | -      | 8         | -     | 5       | -      | 18   |
| 0                       | 1.5                 | -    | 5                | -      | 9         | -     | 5       | -      | 16   |
| 0                       | 2.25                | -    | 0                | -      | 9         | -     | 14      | -      | 16   |
| 0                       | 4.5                 | -    | 0                | -      | 9         | -     | 13      | -      | 17   |
| 210                     | 1.125               | 33   | 35               | 93     | 88        | 99    | 99      | 100    | 88   |
| 210                     | 1.5                 | 34   | 41               | 93     | 98        | 99    | 100     | 100    | 100  |
| 210                     | 2.25                | 33   | 36               | 93     | 88        | 99    | 99      | 100    | 98   |
| 210                     | 4.5                 | 33   | 39               | 93     | 96        | 99    | 100     | 100    | 100  |
| 280                     | 1.125               | 33   | 58 (+)           | 97     | 100       | 100   | 100     | 100    | 100  |
| 280                     | 1.5                 | 34   | 43               | 97     | 98        | 100   | 100     | 100    | 100  |
| 280                     | 2.25                | 33   | 36               | 97     | 94        | 100   | 100     | 100    | 100  |
| 280                     | 4.5                 | 33   | 54 (+)           | 97     | 96        | 100   | 100     | 100    | 100  |
| 420                     | 1.125               | 41   | 46               | 100    | 76 (-)    | 100   | 100     | 90     | 100  |
| 420                     | 1.5                 | 42   | 51               | 100    | 98        | 100   | 100     | 90     | 99   |
| 420                     | 2.25                | 41   | 45               | 100    | 100       | 100   | 100     | 90     | 100  |
| 420                     | 4.5                 | 41   | 51               | 100    | 100       | 100   | 100     | 90     | 100  |
| 840                     | 1.125               | 40   | 59 (+)           | 100    | 100       | 79    | 100 (   | +) 100 | 100  |
| 840                     | 1.5                 | 40   | 60 (+)           | 100    | 99        | 79    | 100 (   | +) 100 | 100  |
| 840                     | 2.25                | 39   | 70 (+)           | 100    | 100       | 80    | 100 (   | +) 100 | 100  |
| 840                     | <b>4</b> .5         | 39   | 70 (+)           | 100    | 100       | 80    | 100 (   | +) 100 | 100  |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>e</sup> |                     |      | 7                |        | 13        | 14    | 4       | 1      | 3    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> + and - denote a synergistic and antgonistic interaction for the given combinations according to the LSD comparison of the observed and expected values calculated using Colby's method. Observed values without a + or - are additive.

b Abbreviations: DAT, days after treatment; Exp., expected; Obs., observed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Treatments containing glyphosate also included ammonium sulfate at 2% v/v.

 $<sup>^{</sup>m d}$  Treatments containing thifensulfuron also included crop oil concentrate at 1% v/v.

e LSD values may be used to compare values.

| Table 44. Fv/Fm values of Canada thistle in fluorescence studies <sup>a</sup> | ies of Cana        | ada thistle       | in fluore | scence s | tudies <sup>a</sup> |               |               |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Herbicide Applied   | 2 HAT <sup>a</sup> | 4 HAT             | 6 HAT     | 8 HAT    | 24 HAT              | <b>48 HAT</b> | <b>72 HAT</b> |
| CONTROL   | 0.81 ab            | 0.81 a            | 0.81 a    | 0.81 a   | 0.78 a              | 0.64 a        | 0.58 abc      |
| 0.25X GLY   | 0.82 ab            | 0.81 a            | 0.80 a    | 0.78 ab  | 0.69 abcde          | 0.44 b        | 0.48 bcd      |
| 0.5X GLY  | 0.82 a             | 0.81 a            | 0.78 ab   | 0.75 ab  | 0.65 cde            | 0.34 bcde     | 0.42 cdef     |
| 1X GLY  | 0.81 ab            | 0.80 a            | 0.79 ab   | 0.76 ab  | 0.67 bcde           | 0.40 bc       | 0.26 fghij    |
| 0.25X GLU   | 0.74 fgh           | 0.63 de           | 0.48 de   | 0.43 ef  | 0.32 fg             | 0.23 defg     | 0.21 ghijk    |
| 0.5X GLU  |                    | 9 09 <sup>0</sup> |           | 0.45 def | 0.29 fg             | 0.19 efg      | 0.10 jklm     |
| 1X GLU  | 0.72 gh            | 0.61 de           |           | 0.45 def | 0.35 fg             |               | 0.13 ijklm    |
| 0.25X CHL   | 0.82 ab            | 0.81 a            |           | 0.78 ab  | 0.76 ab             |               | 0.61 ab       |
| 0.5X CHL  | 0.81 ab            | 0.81 a            |           | 0.79 a   | 0.76 ab             |               | 0.68 a        |
| 1X CHL  | 0.81 abc           | 0.81 a            |           | 0.79 a   | 0.74 abc            |               | 0.57 abc      |
| 0.25X GLU + 1X GLY  | 0.79 abcd          | 0.67 cde          |           | 0.47 cde | 0.32 fg             |               | 0.03 m        |
| 0.5X GLU + 0.5X GLY   | 0.77 cdef          | 0.63 de           |           | 0.50 cd  | 0.28 g              |               | 0.06 lm       |
| 1X GLU + 0.25X GLY  | 0.75 efg           | 0.61 9            |           | 0.41 f   | 0.27 g              |               | 0.10 jklm     |
| 0.25 GLU + 0.25X CHL  | 0.80 abc           | 0.62 de           | 0.56 c    | 0.51 c   | 0.35 fg             |               | 0.05 lm       |
| 0.25X GLU + 1X CHL  | 0.79 bcde          | po 69.0           | 0.56 c    | 0.51 c   | 0.38 f              |               | 0.13 ijklm    |
| 0.5X GLU + 0.5X CHL   | 0.79 bcde          | 0.65 cde          | 0.55 cd   | 0.50 cd  | 0.32 fg             |               | 0.10 jklm     |
| 1X GLU + 0.25X CHL  | 0.75 efg           | 0.65 cde          | 0.52 cde  | 0.50 cd  | 0.31 fg             |               | 0.06 klm      |
| 1X GLU + 0.5X CHL   | 0.76 efg           | 0.64 de           | 0.52 cde  | 0.49 cde | 0.29 fg             | 0.14 fg       | 0.14 ijklm    |
| 1X GLU + 1X CHL   | 0.76 def           | 0.65 cde          | 0.56 c    | 0.51 cd  | 0.34 fg             |               | 0.24 fghijk   |
| 0.25X GLY + 0.25X CHL   | 0.81 ab            | 0.80 a            | 0.76 ab   | 0.73 b   | 0.67 bcde           |               | 0.47 bcd      |
| 0.25X GLY + 1X CHL  | 0.82 a             | 0.72 bc           | 0.80 a    | 0.79 ab  | 0.72 abcd           |               | 0.46 bcde     |
| 0.5X GLY + 0.5X CHL   | 0.83 a             | 0.81 a            | 0.80 ab   | 0.75 ab  | 0.68 bcde           | 0.36 bcd      | 0.33 defg     |
| 1X GLY + 0.25X CHL  | 0.80 abc           | 0.79 ab           | 0.77 ab   | 0.76 ab  | 0.63 de             | 0.34 bcde     | 0.28 efghi    |
| 1X GLY + 0.5X CHL   | 0.82 a             | 0.81 a            | 0.79 ab   | 0.73 b   | 0.62 de             | 0.34 bcde     | 0.32 defghi   |
| 1X GLY + 1X CHL   | 0.81 ab            | 0.77 ab           | 0.74 ab   | 0.77 ab  | 0.61 e              | 0.29 cdef     | 0.15 hijklm   |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>b</sup>   | 0.04               | 0.08              | 0.08      | 90.0     | 0.10                | 0.15          | 0.18          |

a Abbreviations: CHL, chlorimuron; HAT, hours after treatment; GLU, glufosinate; GLY, glyphosate

<sup>b</sup> LSD values are computed at the 0.05 significance level and may be used to compare values

| Table 45. Fv/Fm values of common lambsquarters in fluorescence studies <sup>a</sup> | les of comr        | non lambso | quarters in flu | orescence  | studies <sup>a</sup> |            |               |
|---|--------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| Herbicide Applied   | 2 HAT <sup>a</sup> | 4 HAT      | 6 HAT           | 8 HAT      | 24 HAT               | 48 HAT     | <b>72 HAT</b> |
| CONTROL   | 0.74 abc           | 0.79 abc   | 0.72 abcde      | 0.72 abcd  | 0.64 ab              | 0.65 abcd  | 0.68 a        |
| 0.25X GLY   | 0.60 d             | 0.62 f     | 0.63 bcdefg     | 0.66 abcde | 0.54 bc              | 0.54 abcde | 0.64 ab       |
| 0.5X GLY  | 0.66 bcd           | 0.76 abcd  | 0.72 abcde      | 0.72 abcd  | 0.61 ab              | 0.62 abcd  | 0.60 abcd     |
| 1X GLY  | 0.71 abcd          | 0.77 abcd  | 0.68 abcde      | 0.71 abcd  | 0.61 ab              | 0.46 bcdef | 0.39 cdef     |
| 0.25X GLU   | 0.74 abc           | 0.77 abcd  | 0.68 abcde      | 0.66 abcde | 0.38 def             | 0.24 fghi  | 0.26 efgh     |
| 0.5X GLU  | 0.69 abcd          | 0.72 bcde  | 0.55 gh         | 0.52 fg    | 0.23 fgh             | 0.36 efghi | 0.42 bcde     |
| 1X GLU  | 0.69 abcd          | 0.74 abcd  | 0.55 fgh        | 0.50 g     | 0.24 efgh            | 0.28 fghi  | 0.10 gh       |
| 0.25X CHL   | 0.75 abc           | 0.80 ab    | 0.72 abcde      | 0.78 a     | 0.67 ab              | 0.65 abcd  | 0.62 abc      |
| 0.5X CHL  | 0.78 abc           | 0.80 a     | 0.76 a          | 0.74 abc   | 0.72 a               | 0.74 a     | 0.69 a        |
| 1X CHL  | 0.66 bcd           | 0.72 abcde | 0.67 abcdefg    | 0.74 abc   | 0.67 ab              | 0.70 ab    | 0.73 a        |
| 0.25X GLU + 1X GLY  | 0.69 abcd          | 0.72 bcde  | 0.65 abcdefg    | 0.65 bcdef | 0.41 cd              | 0.32 efghi | 0.32 efg      |
| 0.5X GLU + 0.5X GLY   | 0.79 abc           | 0.78 abc   | 0.67 abcdef     | 0.60 defg  | 0.18 gh              | 0.17 hi    | 0.04 h        |
| 1X GLU + 0.25X GLY  | 0.68 abcd          | 0.71 cde   | 0.55 fgh        | 0.50 g     | 0.09 h               | 0.171      | 0.18 fgh      |
| 0.25 GLU + 0.25X CHL  | 0.68 abcd          | 0.66 ef    | 0.62 cdefgh     | 0.64 bcdef | 0.35 def             | 0.42 defg  | 0.20 efgh     |
| 0.25X GLU + 1X CHL  | 0.78 ab            | 0.78 abc   | 0.65 abcdefg    | 0.64 bcdef | 0.35 def             | 0.42 defgh | 0.39 def      |
| 0.5X GLU + 0.5X CHL   | 0.73 abc           | 0.73 abcde | 0.61 defgh      | 0.63 cdefg | 0.29 defg            | 0.31 efghi | 0.17 fgh      |
| 1X GLU + 0.25X CHL  | 0.72 abcd          | 0.77 abcd  | 0.60 fgh        | 0.57 efg   | 0.15 gh              | 0.22 fghi  | 0.11 gh       |
| 1X GLU + 0.5X CHL   | 0.69 abcd          | 0.69 def   | 0.50 h          | 0.52 fg    | 0.10 h               | 0.19 ghi   | 0.30 efg      |
| 1X GLU + 1X CHL   | 0.66 cd            | 0.71 cde   | 0.61 defgh      | 0.57 efg   | 0.39 cde             | 0.46 bcdef | 0.35 ef       |
| 0.25X GLY + 0.25X CHL   | 0.70 abcd          | 0.80 a     | 0.74 abc        | 0.77 ab    | 0.72 a               | 0.65 abcd  | 0.68 a        |
| 0.25X GLY + 1X CHL  | 0.68 abcd          | 0.75 abcd  | 0.75 ab         | 0.75 abc   | 0.70 ab              | 0.67 abc   | 0.74 a        |
| 0.5X GLY + 0.5X CHL   | 0.63 cd            | 0.77 abcd  | 0.74 abc        | 0.74 abc   | 0.67 ab              | 0.68 ab    | 0.67 a        |
| 1X GLY + 0.25X CHL  | 0.71 abcd          | 0.76 abcd  | 0.74 ab         | 0.71 abcd  | 0.67 ab              | 0.69 ab    | 0.70 a        |
| 1X GLY + 0.5X CHL   | 0.67 abcd          | 0.76 abcd  | 0.73 abcd       | 0.75 abc   | 0.67 ab              | 0.43 cdefg | 0.58 abcd     |
| 1X GLY + 1X CHL   | 0.66 bcd           | 0.75 abcd  | 0.74 abc        | 0.75 abc   | 0.70 ab              | 0.46 bcdef | 0.60 abcd     |
| LSD (0.05) <sup>b</sup>   | 0.1185             | 0.0807     | 0.1246          | 0.133      | 0.1604               | 0.2474     | 0.2276        |

a Abbreviations: CHL, chlorimuron; HAT, hours after treatment; GLU, glufosinate; GLY, glyphosate

b LSD values are computed at the 0.05 significance level and may be used to compare values

